

SECOND EDITION

PRELIMINARY WORD LIST

French

Module 1					
рр 4–5	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
			conseiller quelqu'un au sujet		
advise sb on sth	Verb	/əd'vaız ˌsʌmbədi ɒn ˌsʌmθɪŋ/	de quelque chose	to give somebody information on a subject	I advise the managing director on financial matters.
attend a workshop	Phrase	/əˌtend ə 'wɜː(r)k,∫øp/	participer à un atelier	to be present at an event where people meet to discuss a particular subject	I attend a lot of workshops as part of my job.
author	Noun	/'ɔːθə(r)/	auteur	a person who writes books or articles	She's the author of several books on public speaking.
badge	Noun	/bædʒ/ /biː rɪ'spɒnsəb(ə)l fɔː(r)/, /biː rɪ'spɒnsəb(ə)l	badge	a piece of plastic or metal, with writing on it, that you wear to show who you are	We need to wear a badge with our name and photo at the conference.
be responsible for	Phrase	fə(r)/	être responsable de	having the job of doing something and making sure that nothing goes wrong	I'm responsible for the company's accounts.
CFO = chief financial officer	Noun	/ˌsiː ef 'əʊ/	directeur financier	the person in a company who has the most control over the company finances	She's the CFO of a company which designs gadgets and gifts.
complaint	Noun	/kəm'pleɪnt/	réclamation	a statement that someone makes saying that they are unhappy with something	He deals with customers' complaints.
consultancy	Noun	/kən'sʌltənsi/	conseils	a company that gives expert knowledge and advice to other companies	J&C is a training consultancy for personal and professional development.
consultant	Noun	/kən'sʌltənt/	consultant	a person who is paid to give expert knowledge and advice to other people	The IT consultant advises the company on software and system requirements.
design	Verb	/dɪˈzaɪn/	concevoir	to decide how something will look or work, and making drawings of it	The company designs gadgets and gifts.
employee	Noun	/ɪmˈplɔɪiː/, /ˌemplɔɪˈiː/	employé	someone who is paid to work for a company or a person	I deal with employees' problems.
gadget	Noun	/'gædʒɪt/	gadget	a small tool that does something useful	He owns a lot of electronic gadgets.
gift	Noun	/gɪft/	cadeau	something that you give to someone on a special occasion	His colleagues gave him a clock as a retirement gift.
5			conseiller quelqu'un au sujet		
give sb advice on sth	Phrase	/gɪv ˌsʌmbədi əd'vaɪs ɒn ˌsʌmθɪŋ/	de quelque chose	to give someone a suggestion about the best thing to do in a particular situation	The management consultant gives companies advice on their markets, organisation and processe.
interview	Verb	/ˈɪntə(r)ˌvjuː/	entretien	a meeting in which somebody is asked questions to find out more about them	I interview clients, identify problems and suggest solutions.
IT = information technology	Noun	/,aɪ 'tiː/	informatique	the study or use of computers for storing, sending or using information	Our university department needs some IT training.
job	Noun	/dʒɒb/	emploi	work that you do regularly for payment	What does your job involve?
job title	Noun	/dʒøb 'taɪt(ə)l/	dénomination de l'emploi	a name that describes a job	His job title is chief communications officer.
look for	Phrasal verb	/'lʊk fɔː(r), fə(r)/	rechercher	to search for someone or something	I look for new customers.
MD = managing director	Noun	/,em 'diɪ/	directeur	the person in charge of a company	Who's the MD of that company?
one-to-one session	Phrase	/wʌn tə ˌwʌn ˈseʃ(ə)n/	session individuelle	a meeting in which two people discuss something without involving anyone else	She sometimes gives one-to-one sessions on the phone or via email.
overcome difficulties	Phrase	/əʊvə(r),kʌm 'dɪfɪk(ə)ltiz/	surmonter les difficultés	to succeed in dealing with a problem	She helps business people overcome difficulties.
owner	Noun	/'əʊnə(r)/	propriétaire	someone who owns something	The owner of the company lives in Greece.
				someone whose job it is to assist just one person, often by organising meetings, making phone	
PA = personal assistant	Noun	/piː'eɪ/	assistant personnel	calls etc.	I'm the PA to the managing director of a company called Athens Daily Menu.
responsibility	Noun	/rɪˌspɒnsə'bɪləti/	responsabilité	a duty to do something because it is part of your job	His responsibilities include organising the MD's travel and accommodation for business trips.
run a business / courses / a			diriger une affaire/dispenser		
factory	Phrase	/rʌn ə 'bɪznəs, 'kɔː(r)sɪz, 'fæktri/	des cours/gérer une usine	to control and organize something such as a course, or company	She runs courses and workshops for companies and universities.
sales rep	Noun	/'seɪlz rep/	commercial	someone whose travels around an area and sell the goods or services of a company	He's a sales rep for Soap Heaven.
sample	Noun	/'saːmp(ə)l/	échantillon	a small amount of a product that can be looked at or tried	I visit customers and leave product samples.
speaker	Noun	/'spiːkə(r)/	intervenant	a person who gives a speech or a talk	He's a very good public speaker.
trainer	Noun	/'treɪnə(r)/	formateur	a person whose job it is to teach other people a particular skill	The trainer came to our office to run the workshop.
training	Noun	/ˈtreɪnɪŋ/	formation	the process of learning particular skills needed for a job or activity	The company provides training for all new employees.
work	Noun	/wɜː(r)k/	travail	a job that a person does to make money	What time do you start work?
work	Verb	/wɜː(r)k/	travailler	to have a job	I work in the finance department.
рр 6–7	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
balance	Noun	/'bæləns/	équilibre	a situation in which different things exist in equal, correct or good amounts	Do you have a good work-life balance?
bonus	Noun	/ˈbəʊnəs/	bonus	extra money you get from your employer because you have worked hard or done well	He always gets a bonus in December.
electrical appliances	Noun	/ı,lektrık(ə)l ə'plaıənsız/	appareils électriques	a piece of equipment that you use at home, such as a washing machine, hair dryer, etc	My company makes electrical appliances.
employ	Verb	/ɪm'plɔɪ/	employer	to pay someone to do a job for you or to work as a member of your organization	How many people do you employ?
goods	Noun plural	/gʊdz/	marchandises	things that are produced to be sold a type of large thin book that you can buy every week or month, containing articles,	They export most of their goods abroad.
magazine	Noun	/ˌmægəˈziːn/	magazine	photographs, etc., often on a particular topic	Do you read a magazine in the evening?
produce	Verb	/prəˈdjuːs/	produire	to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities	We produce a new catalogue every year.
	Nex	$\frac{1}{1}$		a written list of questions that are answered by a number of people so that information can be	
questionnaire	Noun	/ kwestʃə'neə(r)/	questionnaire	collected from the answers	Answer the questions in the personality quiz questionnaire.
schedule	Noun Verb	/'∫edjuːl/ /∫ɪp/	programme/emploi du temps		She is never behind schedule. We ship our goods all over the world.
ship			envoyer	to transport goods or people	

staff	Noun	/sta:f/	personnel	workers employed in an organization considered as a group	We have a staff meeting once a week.
supper	Noun	/'sʌpə(r)/	souper	the last meal of the day, either a main meal, usually smaller and less formal than dinner	They have supper together every Friday night.
suffer	Verb	/'sʌfə(r)/	souffrir	to be badly affected by a disease, pain, sadness,	Your health may suffer if you don't learn to relax.
work for	Phrase	/wɜː(r)k	travailler pour	to be employed by someone or a organization	I work for a company that supplies computer software.
pp 8–9	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
classmate	Noun	/ˈklaːsˌmeɪt/	camarade de classe	a person who is or was in the same class as you at school or college	Find out where your classmates work.
destination		/,desti'neiʃ(ə)n/	destination	a place to which somebody/something is going or being sent	What's your favourite holiday destination?
	Noun				
follow-up	Adjective	/ˈfɒləʊ ʌp/	complémentaire	continuing something that has already started	Ask follow-up questions to find out more information.
greet	Verb	/griɪt/	saluer	to say hello or to welcome somebody	How should you greet somebody in the morning?
hobby	Noun	/ˈhɒbi/	hobby	an activity that you do for pleasure when you are not working	Do you have any hobbies?
pp 10–11	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
allocate	Verb	/ˈæləkeɪt/	attribuer	to give something officially to somebody/something for a particular purpose	Allocate one candidate to each group.
ambitious	Adjective	/æmˈbɪ∫əs/	ambitieux	determined to be successful, rich, powerful, etc	She has ambitious plans for her career.
				an important meeting which the members of an organization hold once a year in order to	
annual meeting	Noun	/ˌænjuəl /ˈmiːtɪŋ/	assemblée annuelle	discuss matters, examine accounts etc	The shareholders' annual meeting is next week.
				a careful examination of something, especially one done to find the amount, size,	
auditing	Noun	/ˈɔːdɪtɪŋ/	audit	or effectiveness of something	She sometimes does auditing for other divisions.
award a prize	Phrase	/əˌwɔː(r)d ə 'praɪz/	décerner un prix	a reward that is given for being successful in a sport, competition, or game	The company awards a prize to one employee every year.
be in charge of	Phrase	/biː ɪn 't∫aː(r)dʒ əv/	être responsable de	to have control over someone or something and to be responsible for them	She is in charge of the company's new email system.
breed	Verb	/briːd/	élever	to keep animals or plants in order to produce young ones in a controlled way	She breeds dogs in her spare time.
business administration	Noun	/ˌbɪznəs ədˌmɪnɪ'streɪ∫(ə)n/	gestion des entreprises	the study of how to manage a business	She has a master's degree in business administration.
candidate	Noun	/ˈkændɪdeɪt/	candidat	a person who is trying to be elected or is applying for a job	There are four candidates for the award.
catering service	Noun	/ˌkeɪtərɪŋ 'sɜː(r)vɪs/	service de traiteur	the provision of food and drinks for meetings or social events, organized by a company	The company provides catering services for local businesses.
			syndrome de fatigue		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Chronic Fatigue Syndrome	Noun	/ˌkrɒnɪk fəˈtiːg ˌsɪndrəʊm/	chronique	an illness that makes people feel extremely weak and tired and that can last a long time	She suffers from Chronic Fatigue Syndrome.
confectionery	Noun	/kənˈfekʃ(ə)n(ə)ri/	confiserie	sweet foods such as sweets and chocolates	It's a multinational confectionery company.
connectionery	Noun		comsene	sweet roous such as sweets and chocolates	it's a matinational conjectionery company.
co-ordinate	Verb	/kəʊˈɔː(r)dɪneɪt/	coordonner	to organize different parts of an activity and the people involved in so that it works well	He co-ordinates the department's resources.
co-ordinate	Verb		coordonner		ne co-ordinates the department's resources.
critorion critoria (nl)	Noup	/kraɪˈtɪəriən/, /kraɪˈtɪəririə/	critòra	a standard or principle by which something is judged, or with the help of which a decision is	This candidate fulfils all the criteria
criterion, criteria (pl)	Noun		critère	made	This candidate fulfils all the criteria.
			1	to take appropriate action in a particular situation or according to who you are talking to,	
deal with sth / sb	Phrasal verb	/ˈdiːl wīð ˌsʌmθɪŋ/, /ˈdiːl wīð ˌsʌmwʌn/	traiter	managing, etc.	The communications director deals with the company's internal and external communications.
efficiency	Noun	/ɪˈfɪʃ(ə)nsi/	efficacité	the quality of doing something well with no waste of time or money	The new technology helped to improve the company's efficiency and profits.
				the activity of applying scientific knowledge to the design, building and control of machines,	
engineering	Noun	/ˌendʒɪˈnɪərɪŋ/	ingénierie	roads, bridges, electrical equipment, etc	His professional background is in engineering.
have a master's degree in	Phrase	/hæv ə ˌmaːstəz dɪ'griː ɪn/	avoir une maitrise de	to hold a further university degree that you study for after a first degree	He has a master's degree in economics
			personne faisant passer un		
interviewer	Noun	/ˈɪntə(r)ˌvjuːə(r)/	entretien	the person who asks the questions in an interview	The interviewer asked me questions about my job.
make a contribution	Phrase	/meɪk ə ˌkøntrɪ'bjuːʃ(ə)n/	apporter sa contribution	something that you do that helps to achieve something or to make it successful	The employee made a significant contribution to staff development.
marathon running	Phrase	/ˈmærəθ(ə)n ˌrʌnɪŋ/	marathon	a marathon is a race with a distance of 26.2 miles, which can be run or walked	He enjoys marathon running and cooking.
memo	Noun	/ˈmeməʊ/	note de service	an official note from one person to another in the same organization	I often write reports and memos for our staff.
				an experienced person who advises and helps somebody with less experience over a period of	
mentor	Noun	/'mentɔː(r)/	mentor	time	New employees have the support of a mentor when they join the company.
provide	Verb	/prə'vaɪd/	fournir	to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use	The company provides food and drink for receptions and business dinners.
R&D = research and			R&D = recherche et		
development	Noun	/ˌaɪr ən 'diɪ/	développement	work that tries to find new products and processes or to improve existing ones	He manages R&D of new product ideas.
scuba diving	Noun	/ˈskuːbə ˌdaɪvɪŋ/	plongée	the sport or activity of swimming underwater using special breathing equipment	He usually goes scuba diving at the weekends.
set a positive example	Phrase	/set ə ,pozətiv ig'zaimp(ə)l/	donner le bon exemple	to be a good model for others to copy	She sets a positive example to all her staff.
show sb around	Phrase	/ʃəʊ ˌsʌmbədi ə'raʊnd/	faire visiter	to be a guide for somebody when they visit a place for the first time	I show new employees around the office.
	. mase			to be in charge of somebody/something and make sure that everything is done correctly, safely,	is non-new employees a band the officer
supervise	Verb	/'suːpə(r)vaɪz/	superviser		He supervises all new projects.
supervise welcome	Verb Verb	/ˈwelkəm/	superviser accueillir	etc to say hello to somebody in a friendly way when they arrive somewhere	It's my job to welcome visitors.
pp 12–13	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
••					
advert	Noun	/ˈædvɜː(r)t/	annonce	a notice, picture or film telling people about a product, job or service	The job advert is on the website.
	N -				
eraser	Noun	/I'reizə(r)/	gomme	a small piece of rubber or a similar substance, used for removing pencil marks from paper	Rub out your mistakes with an eraser.
feature	Noun	/ˈfiːtʃə(r)/	caractéristique	something important, interesting or typical of a place or thing	The latest phone has lots of new features.
leature				a printed sheet of paper or a few printed pages that are given free to advertise or give	
				information about something	The information leaflet is very helpful.
leaflet	Noun	/ˈliːflət/	prospectus	-	
leaflet minute	Noun	/'mɪnɪt/	minute	a period of 60 seconds. There are 60 minutes in one hour	I need to leave in 30 minutes.
leaflet minute		/ˈmɪnɪt/ /əʊvərˌɔːl ˈɡreɪd/	minute note globale	-	
leaflet minute overall grade	Noun	/'mɪnɪt/	minute	a period of 60 seconds. There are 60 minutes in one hour the total quality of work the minimum grade required to progress to the next stage	I need to leave in 30 minutes.
leaflet minute overall grade pass grade	Noun Phrase	/ˈmɪnɪt/ /əʊvərˌɔːl ˈɡreɪd/	minute note globale	a period of 60 seconds. There are 60 minutes in one hour the total quality of work	I need to leave in 30 minutes. Your results show your overall grade.
leaflet minute overall grade pass grade report	Noun Phrase Phrase	/'mɪnɪt/ /əʊvər,ɔːl 'greɪd/ /'paːs greɪd/	minute note globale note minimum requise	a period of 60 seconds. There are 60 minutes in one hour the total quality of work the minimum grade required to progress to the next stage	I need to leave in 30 minutes. Your results show your overall grade. The pass grade is around 65%.
leaflet minute overall grade pass grade report Module 2 pp 14–15	Noun Phrase Phrase	/'mɪnɪt/ /əʊvər,ɔːl 'greɪd/ /'paːs greɪd/	minute note globale note minimum requise	a period of 60 seconds. There are 60 minutes in one hour the total quality of work the minimum grade required to progress to the next stage	I need to leave in 30 minutes. Your results show your overall grade. The pass grade is around 65%.
leaflet minute overall grade pass grade report Module 2	Noun Phrase Phrase Noun	/'mɪnɪt/ /əʊvər,ɔːl 'greɪd/ /'paːs greɪd/ /rɪ'pɔː(r)t/	minute note globale note minimum requise compte-rendu	a period of 60 seconds. There are 60 minutes in one hour the total quality of work the minimum grade required to progress to the next stage to give people information about something that you have heard, seen, done, etc.	I need to leave in 30 minutes. Your results show your overall grade. The pass grade is around 65%. I write a weekly report for my manager.

pranch	Noun	/braintʃ/	filiale	a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization	There is a new branch opening in Japan.
ieck	Verb	/tʃek/	vérifier	to examine something to see if it is correct, safe or acceptable	I'm checking the financial report.
	Nava	/kanlatre k ((a)n /		the process or method of building or making something, especially roads, buildings, bridges,	The construction of the champing control is behind only de
nstruction	Noun	/kənˈstrʌkʃ(ə)n/ /ˈmænɪdʒmənt/	construction	etc.	The construction of the shopping centre is behind schedule.
anagement	Noun		administration	the act of running and controlling a business or similar organization	The local staff are working very well with our management team.
				the person who is in charge of running the part of a business which is responsible for	
arketing manager	Noun	/'maː(r)kɪtɪŋ ˌmænɪdʒə(r)/	responsable marketing	presenting, advertising and selling a company's products or services in the best possible way	We're having a party to say goodbye to our marketing manager.
inor	Adjective	/'maɪnə(r)/	mineur	not very large, important or serious	Apart from some minor problems, everything is going to plan.
irtner	Noun	/'paː(r)tnə(r)/	partenaire	one of the people who owns a business and shares the profits, etc.	My business partner is in Brazil at the moment.
oject manager	Noun	/ˌprødʒekt 'mænɪdʒə(r)/	responsable de projet	the person in overall charge of the planning and execution of a particular project.	The project manager is meeting the subcontractors this afternoon.
				the natural features of an area, such as mountains, valleys, rivers and forests, when you are	
enery	Noun	/ˈsiːnəri/	paysage	thinking about them being attractive to look at	Brazil has some beautiful scenery.
opping centre	Noun	/ˈʃɒpɪŋ ˌsentə(r)/	centre commercial	a group of shops/stores built together, sometimes under one roof	I'm working on the plans for the shopping centre.
ke shape	Phrase	/teik 'ʃeip/	prendre forme	to develop and become more complete or organized	The new shopping centre is quickly taking shape.
mp	Noun	/temp/	intérimaire	an employee in an office who will only work there for a limited time	A temp is helping out in the office this month.
mporary	Adjective	/'temp(ə)rəri/	temporaire	not long lasting or intended to be used only for a short amount of time; not permanent	Your job is temporary, so you will only be here for a month.
	-			to give somebody the most recent information about something; to add the most recent	
odate	Noun + Verb	/'ʌpdeɪt/ (noun), /ʌp'deɪt/ (verb)	mise à jour/mettre au courant		I'm writing to give you an update on the project. / Let me update you on my visit here.
9 16–17	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
			trajet entre le travail et le		
ommute	Noun + Verb	/kəˈmjuːt/	domicile	to travel regularly by bus, train, car, etc. between your place of work and your home	The daily commute is taking longer and longer. / I don't like having to commute.
scover	Verb	/dɪ'skʌvə(r)/	découvrir	to find something that you did not expect to find	Some employees discover that flexible working isn't for them.
smiss	Verb	/dɪs'mɪs/	licencier	to remove somebody from their job	We have to cut costs, so we need to dismiss some staff.
nploy	Verb	/ɪm'plɔɪ/	employer	to give somebody a job to do for payment	We need to employ more office staff to work on this project.
		/faɪˌnæn∫(ə)l 'sɜː(r)vɪsɪz/, /fɪˌnæn∫(ə)l			
ancial services	Noun	'S3I(r)VISIZ/	services financiers	professional services involving the investment, lending, and management of money and assets.	He works in financial services.
2	Verb	/ˈfaɪə(r)/	virer	dismiss an employee from a job.	Why are you firing me?
xible	Adjective	/ˈfleksəb(ə)l/	flexible	able to change to suit new conditions or situations	Many businesses are offering flexible working hours to staff.
				a system in which employees work a particular number of hours each week or month but can	
xitime	Noun	/'fleksi,taɪm/	horaires flexibles	choose when they start and finish work each day	Some companies have a flexitime system.
re	Verb	/'haɪə(r)/	embaucher	to give somebody a job	The department is hiring new employees to work in the Tokyo office.
			augmentation/diminution de		The company is giving a pay rise to employees who meet their targets. / Some employees will hav
y rise / cut	Noun	/'peɪ ˌraɪz/, /'peɪ ˌkʌt/	salaire	the act of increasing/reducing a salary	take a pay cut if they don't perform well.
			avoir de bons/mauvais		
rform	Verb	/pə(r)'fɔː(r)m/	résultats	to do something, such as a piece of work, task or duty	The department is firing employees who perform badly.
				a planned piece of work that is designed to find information about something, to produce	
oject	Noun	/'prødʒekt/	projet	something new, or to improve something	The project is going really well.
	_			being told by your employer that you can no longer continue working for a company, usually	
ck	Verb	/sæk/	mettre à la porte	because of something that you have done wrong	They are sacking about 10 per cent of the workforce.
essful	Adjective	/ˈstresf(ə)l/	stressant	causing a lot of anxiety and worry	Modern life is more stressful than ever.
ke on	Phrasal verb	/ˌteɪk 'ɒn/	engager	to employ somebody	The business is taking on new staff to help complete the project.
rget	Noun	/'taː(r)gɪt/	objectif	a result that you try to achieve	I have to meet my sales targets this year.
ur guide	Noun	/ˈtʊə(r) gaɪd/	guide touristique	someone whose job it is to show tourists around a place and explain its history, architecture etc	l've got a new job as a tour guide.
orkforce	Noun	/ˈwɜː(r)kˌfɔː(r)s/	effectifs	all the people who work for a particular company, organization, etc.	The company's workforce is growing quickly.
18–19	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
road	Noun	/əˈbrɔːd/	à l'étranger	in or to a foreign country	The company is offering me a post abroad.
nfirm	Verb	/kənˈfɜː(r)m/	confirmer	to state or show that something is definitely true or correct	Please confirm you can attend the meeting.
ance director	Noun	/'faɪnæns daɪˌrektə(r)/, /fə'næns dəˌrektə(r)/	directeur financier	the person who is in charge of a company's finance	I've got a meeting with the finance director now.
o applicant	Noun	/'dʒɒb ˌæplɪkənt/	candidat à un poste	a person who applies for a job	I'm interviewing the job applicants this morning.
	Noun	/kid/	enfant	a child or young person	He's collecting the kids from school later.
tential client	Noun	/pə,ten∫(ə)l 'klaıənt/	client potentiel	someone who may pay for the services of a professional person	I'm meeting a potential new client this afternoon.
esent	Verb	/pri'zent/	présenter	to show something for other people to look at or consider	I'm presenting the company to a group of visitors.
count	VEID	, p.1 2010,	presenter	an industrial site, where workers manufacture goods or operate machines processing one	in presenting the company to a group of visitors.
oduction plant	Noun	/prə'd∧k∫(ə)n plaːnt/	usine de production	product into another.	He works in the production plant.
	N	(llouplation cooldors) /	in an antious day of the f	a person whose job is to visit to check that rules are being obeyed and that standards are	
ality inspector	Noun	/ˈkwɒlɪti ɪnˌspektə(r)/	inspecteur de qualité	acceptable	She's showing the quality inspectors around the building.
ception (a place)	Noun	/rɪˈsepʃ(ə)n/	réception	the area inside of a building where guests or visitors go first when they arrive	See you in Reception at 12.30.
les team	Noun	/'seɪlz tiːm/	équipe commerciale	the division of a business that's responsible for selling products or services. an meeting that is used to set priorities, focus resources, strengthen operations, ensure that	The sales team have their monthly meeting tomorrow.
rates, mosting	Noun	/ˈstrætədʒi ˌmiːtɪŋ/	réunion de stratégie	employees and other stakeholders are working toward common goals	Don't forget we have the strategy meeting on Wednesday.
alegy meeting		/səˈdʒestʃ(ə)n/	suggestion	an idea or a plan that you mention for somebody else to think about	Can I make a suggestion?
	Noun			and a set of the set o	
Iggestion	Noun Noun			an event at which many different companies show and sell their products	Are you going to the trade fair?
trategy meeting uggestion rade fair p 20–21	Noun Noun POS	/'treid ,feə(r)/ Pronunciation	salon professionnel Translation	an event at which many different companies show and sell their products Definition	Are you going to the trade fair? Examples

				a large building that is designed to hold a convention, where individuals and groups gather to	
convention centre	Noun	/kənˈvenʃ(ə)n ˌsentə(r)/	centre des congrès	promote and share common interests.	The fair is taking place at the new convention centre.
invite	Verb	/in'vait/	inviter	to ask somebody to come to a social event	I am writing to invite you to a book fair.
reception (a party)	Noun	/rɪˈsepʃ(ə)n/	réception	•	We are holding a reception on Thursday evening to celebrate our tenth anniversary.
eturn flight	Noun	/rɪˌtɜː(r)n 'flaɪt/	vol retour	,	My return flight is on Saturday.
self-employed	Adjective	/_self im'ploid/	indépendant		I'm self-employed, so I work at home.
	-			a place where people meet for an organized event, for example a concert, sporting event or	
venue	Noun	/'venjuː/	lieu	conference	The International Convention Centre is a good venue for the conference.
pp 22–23	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
correspondence	Noun	/ˌkɒrɪˈspɒndəns/	correspondance	the letters a person sends and receives with another person	I deal with correspondence as part of my job.
reservation	Noun	/ˌrezə(r)'veɪ∫(ə)n/	réservation	an arrangement for a seat on a plane or train, a room in a hotel, etc. to be kept for you	I'd like to change my reservation, please.
skill	Noun	/skɪl/	compétence	the ability to do something well	Negotation skills are important for my job.
Vodule 3					
op 24–25	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
				formal permission given by a company to somebody who wants to sell its goods or services in a	
franchise	Noun	/'frænt∫a1z/	franchise	particular area	The fast-food franchise was very successful.
op 26–27	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
nircraft	Noun	/'eə(r),kraːft/	appareil/avion	any vehicle that can fly and carry goods or passengers	He didn't own the first two aircraft he operated.
oudget airline	Noun	/ˌbʌdʒɪt 'eə(r)ˌlaɪn/	compagnie aérienne low-cost	Aircraft companies offering reduced prices usually in exchange for reduced service	EasyJet and Ryanair are two of the biggest budget airlines in Europe.
				a person who makes money by starting or running businesses, especially when this involves	
ntrepreneur	Noun	/ˌɒntrəprəˈnɜː(r)/	entrepreneur	taking financial risks	The entrepreneur started the company from her living room.
				to become greater in size, number or importance; to make something greater in size, number	
xpand	Verb	/1k'spænd/	se développer	or importance	The company grew quickly and expanded into France, Germany and Sweden.
leet	Noun	/fliːt/	flotte	a group of planes, buses owned by the same organization	The company has a large fleet of planes.
				someone who is not permanently employed by a particular company, but sells their services to	
reelancer	Noun	/ˈfriːlaːnsə(r)/	travailleur indépendant	more than one company	He works as a freelancer for several different companies.
o public	Phrase	/ɡəʊ ˈpʌblɪk/	annoncer publiquement	when a company goes public anyone can buy a share of the company	The company went public in 2012.
				a company which is legally separate from the people who run it and has separate finances from	
			société à responsabilité	the shareholders personal ones. The owners are only responsible for business debts limited to	
mited company (Ltd)	Noun	/ˌlɪmɪtɪd 'kʌmp(ə)ni/	limitée	the value of their investments	She works for Williams & Co. Ltd.
nerge	Verb	/m31(r)d3/	fusionner	to combine or make two or more things combine to form a single thing	The two companies merged in 2015.
				tax exempt or charitable organizations that do not pay income tax on the money that they	
non-profit organisation	Noun	/nɒn ˌprɒfɪt ɔː(r)gənaɪ'zeɪʃ(ə)n/	association à but non lucratif	receive for their organization.	It's a non-profit organisation that does a lot of wildlife conservation work.
partnership	Noun	/'paː(r)tnə(r)ʃɪp/	partenariat	a business owned by two or more people who share the profits	She set up a partnership with her former boss.
oublic limited company (plc)	Noun	/ˌpʌblɪk lɪmɪtɪd ˈkʌmp(ə)ni/	-		I worked at Lloyds Bank plc before I got this job.
raw materials	Noun	/ˌrɔː məˈtɪərɪəlz/	·	a basic material that is used to make a product	They bought the raw materials directly from the producers.
sole trader	Noun	/ˌsəʊl ˈtreɪdə(r)/		a person who owns and runs a business on their own rather than with a partner	Working as a sole trader has many advantages.
op 28–29	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
	Verb	/ə'naʊns/		to tall people compatibles officially comparish shout a desision plane, etc.	M/a suc placed to supervise the signing of a perior new deal with a language any manufactures
nnounco			annoncer	to tell people something officially, especially about a decision, plans, etc.	
			nortonairo commorcial	noonlowbo chara ownorchin ar run o company tagathar	We are pleased to announce the signing of a major new deal with a Japanese car manufacturer.
usiness partner	Noun	/'bɪznəs ˌpaː(r)tnə(r)/	partenaire commercial		He sent an email to his business partner.
usiness partner ontract	Noun Noun	/'bɪznəs ˌpaɪ(r)tnə(r)/ /'kɒntrækt/	contrat	an official written agreement	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer.
usiness partner ontract ore business	Noun Noun Phrase	/'bɪznəs ˌpaː(r)tnə(r)/ /'kɒntrækt/ /ˌkɔː(r) 'bɪznəs/	contrat activité principale	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute	Noun Noun Phrase Verb	/'bɪznəs ˌpaː(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /ˌkɔː(r) 'bɪznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbjuːt/, /'dɪstrɪbjuːt/	contrat activité principale distribuer	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun	/'bıznəs ˌpaː(r)tnə(r)/ /'kɒntrækt/ /ˌkɔː(r) 'bıznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbjuːt/, /'dɪstrɪbjuːt/ /'haːd(r),weə(r)/	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective	/'bıznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'bıznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /ɔ:(r)'gænɪk/	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic erformance	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun	/'bıznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'kontrækt/ /,ko:(r) 'bıznəs/ /dı'strıbju:t/, /'dıstrıbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /o:(r)'gænık/ /pə(r)'fo:(r)məns/	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating.
ousiness partner ontract ore business listribute lardware organic performance	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective	/'bıznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'bıznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /ɔ:(r)'gænɪk/	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO.
ousiness partner ontract ore business listribute hardware organic herformance oress release	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'biznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /ɔ:(r)'gænɪk/ /pə(r)'fɔ:(r)məns/ /'pres rɪ'li:s/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issused a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic
ousiness partner ontract ore business listribute hardware organic herformance oress release	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun	/'bıznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'kontrækt/ /,ko:(r) 'bıznəs/ /dı'strıbju:t/, /'dıstrıbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /o:(r)'gænık/ /pə(r)'fo:(r)məns/	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic erformance ress release rovide	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Noun Verb	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'biznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /ɔ:(r)'gænik/ /pə(r)'fɔ:(r)məns/ /'pres rɪ'li:s/ /prə'vaid/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issused a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic erformance ress release rovide urchasing manager	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Noun Verb Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'kontrækt/ /,ko:(r) 'biznəs/ /di'stribju:t/, /'distribju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /o:(r)'gænik/ /pə(r)'fo:(r)məns/ /'pres rī'li:s/ /prə'vaid/ /'p3:tʃəsiŋ ,mænidʒə(r)/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic erformance ress release rovide	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Noun Verb	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'biznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /ɔ:(r)'gænik/ /pə(r)'fɔ:(r)məns/ /'pres rɪ'li:s/ /prə'vaid/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issused a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic erformance ress release rovide urchasing manager oftware	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Noun Verb Noun Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'biznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /ɔ:(r)'gænɪk/ /pə(r)'fɔ:(r)məns/ /'pres rɪ'li:s/ /prə'vaɪd/ /'p3:tʃəsɪŋ ,mænɪdʒə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer	 He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic erformance ress release rovide urchasing manager oftware	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Verb Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'biznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /ɔ:(r)'gænɪk/ /pə(r)'fɔ:(r)məns/ /'pres rɪ'li:s/ /prə'vaɪd/ /'p3:tʃəsɪŋ ,mænɪdʒə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/ /sə'plaɪ/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel fournir	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities	 He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software. The company supplies meals for over 15,000 people every lunchtime!
ousiness partner contract core business distribute hardware organic performance press release provide ourchasing manager coftware	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Noun Verb Noun Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'biznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /ɔ:(r)'gænɪk/ /pə(r)'fɔ:(r)məns/ /'pres rɪ'li:s/ /prə'vaɪd/ /'p3:tʃəsɪŋ ,mænɪdʒə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software. The company supplies meals for over 15,000 people every lunchtime! The company has a turnover of \$7.5 million.
business partner contract core business distribute hardware organic performance press release provide purchasing manager software supply	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'biznəs/ /di'stribju:t/, /'distribju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /o:(r)'gænik/ /pə(r)'fo:(r)məns/ /'pres rī'li:s/ /prə'vaid/ /'ps:tʃəsiŋ ,mænidʒə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/ /sə'plai/ /'ts:(r)n,əʊvə(r)/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel fournir chiffre d'affaires	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time	 He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issused a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software. The company supplies meals for over 15,000 people every lunchtime! The company has a turnover of \$7.5 million. Our engineers are involved in all stages of a project, from planning to the final performance
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic erformance ress release rovide urchasing manager oftware upply urnover	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'biznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /ɔ:(r)'gænɪk/ /pə(r)'fɔ:(r)məns/ /'pres rɪ'li:s/ /prə'vaɪd/ /'prə'vaɪd/ /'p3:tʃəsɪŋ ,mænɪdʒə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/ /sə'plaɪ/ /'tɜ:(r)n,əʊvə(r)/ /,vælɪ'deɪʃn</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel fournir chiffre d'affaires validation	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time the act of stating officially that something is useful and of an acceptable standard	 He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software. The company supplies meals for over 15,000 people every lunchtime! The company has a turnover of \$7.5 million. Our engineers are involved in all stages of a project, from planning to the final performance validation.
ousiness partner ontract ore business listribute ardware organic erformance oress release orovide uurchasing manager oftware upply urnover	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'biznəs/ /di'stribju:t/, /'distribju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /o:(r)'gænik/ /pə(r)'fo:(r)məns/ /'pres rī'li:s/ /prə'vaid/ /'ps:tʃəsiŋ ,mænidʒə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/ /sə'plai/ /'ts:(r)n,əʊvə(r)/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel fournir chiffre d'affaires	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time	 He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issused a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software. The company supplies meals for over 15,000 people every lunchtime! The company has a turnover of \$7.5 million. Our engineers are involved in all stages of a project, from planning to the final performance
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic erformance ress release rovide urchasing manager oftware upply urnover alidation p 30–31	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,kɔ:(r) 'biznəs/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /ɔ:(r)'gænɪk/ /pə(r)'fɔ:(r)məns/ /'pres rɪ'li:s/ /prə'vaɪd/ /'prə'vaɪd/ /'p3:tʃəsɪŋ ,mænɪdʒə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/ /sə'plaɪ/ /'tɜ:(r)n,əʊvə(r)/ /,vælɪ'deɪʃn</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel fournir chiffre d'affaires validation Translation	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time the act of stating officially that something is useful and of an acceptable standard Definition	 He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software. The company supplies meals for over 15,000 people every lunchtime! The company has a turnover of \$7.5 million. Our engineers are involved in all stages of a project, from planning to the final performance validation.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic erformance ress release rovide urchasing manager oftware upply urnover alidation p 30–31	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'kontrækt/ /,ko:(r) 'biznəs/ /di'stribju:t/, /'distribju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /o:(r)'gænik/ /pə(r)'fo:(r)məns/ /'pres rɪ'li:s/ /prə'vaid/ /'prə'vaid/ /'p3:tʃəsiŋ ,mænidʒə(r)/ /'sof(t),weə(r)/ /sə'plai/ /'t3:(r)n,əovə(r)/ /,væli'deifn Pronunciation</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel fournir chiffre d'affaires validation	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time the act of stating officially that something is useful and of an acceptable standard Definition	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software. The company supplies meals for over 15,000 people every lunchtime! The company has a turnover of \$7.5 million. Our engineers are involved in all stages of a project, from planning to the final performance validation. Examples We achieved this position through our quality design and commitment to meeting clients' needs.
usiness partner ontract ore business istribute ardware rganic erformance ress release rovide urchasing manager oftware upply urnover alidation p 30–31 ommitment ecrease	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,ko:(r) 'biznəs/ /dr'stribju:t/, /'distribju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /o:(r)'gænik/ /pə(r)'fo:(r)məns/ /'pres rī'li:s/ /prə'vaid/ /'prə'vaid/ /'prə'vaid/ /'p3:tʃəsiŋ ,mænidʒə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/ /sə'plai/ /'t3:(r)n,əʊvə(r)/ /,væli'deifn Pronunciation /kə'mitmənt/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel fournir chiffre d'affaires validation Translation engagement	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time the act of stating officially that something is useful and of an acceptable standard Definition the willingness to work hard and give your energy and time to a job or an activity to become or make something become smaller in size, number, etc.	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software. The company supplies meals for over 15,000 people every lunchtime! The company has a turnover of \$7.5 million. Our engineers are involved in all stages of a project, from planning to the final performance validation. Examples We achieved this position through our quality design and commitment to meeting clients' needs. Sales decreased after Christmas.
pusiness partner contract core business distribute hardware organic performance press release provide burchasing manager oftware upply urnover validation pp 30–31 commitment decrease delighted	Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun POS	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'kontrækt/ /,ko:(r) 'biznəs/ /di'stribju:t/, /'distribju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /o:(r)'gænik/ /pə(r)'fo:(r)məns/ /'pres ri'li:s/ /prə'vaid/ //prə'vaid/ //prə'vaid/ /'p3:tʃəsiŋ ,mænidʒə(r)/ /'sof(t),weə(r)/ /'sof(t),weə(r)/ /sə'plai/ /'t3:(r)n,əovə(r)/ /,væli'deifn Pronunciation /kə'mitmənt/ /di'kri:s/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel fournir chiffre d'affaires validation Translation engagement diminuer ravi	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time the act of stating officially that something is useful and of an acceptable standard Definition the willingness to work hard and give your energy and time to a job or an activity to become or make something become smaller in size, number, etc. very pleased	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software. The company supplies meals for over 15,000 people every lunchtime! The company has a turnover of \$7.5 million. Our engineers are involved in all stages of a project, from planning to the final performance validation. Examples We achieved this position through our quality design and commitment to meeting clients' needs. Sales decreased after Christmas. I am delighted to announce that last year was an excellent year for sales.
announce business partner contract core business distribute hardware organic performance press release provide purchasing manager software supply turnover validation pp 30–31 commitment decrease delighted design dramatically	Noun Noun Phrase Verb Noun Adjective Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/'biznəs ,pa:(r)tnə(r)/ /'køntrækt/ /,ko:(r) 'biznəs/ /dr'stribju:t/, /'distribju:t/ /'ha:d(r),weə(r)/ /o:(r)'gænik/ /pə(r)'fo:(r)məns/ /'pres rī'li:s/ /prə'vaid/ /'prə'vaid/ /'psitʃəsiŋ ,mænidʒə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/ /'søf(t),weə(r)/ /sə'plai/ /'ts:(r)n,əʊvə(r)/ /,væli'deiſn Pronunciation /kə'mitmənt/ /dɪ'kri:s/ /dɪ'laɪtid/</pre>	contrat activité principale distribuer matériel biologique prestation communiqué de presse fournir/offrir responsable des achats logiciel fournir chiffre d'affaires validation Translation engagement diminuer ravi conception	an official written agreement the main area or activity that a company was founded on or focuses on to send goods to shops so that they can be sold the machinery and electronic parts of a computer system (of food) produced without using artificial chemicals how well or badly you do something an official statement made to journalists to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use an employee in an organization who is responsible for buying goods and services needed by the company the programs, etc. used to operate a computer to provide somebody with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities the total amount of goods sold by a company during a particular period of time the act of stating officially that something is useful and of an acceptable standard Definition the willingness to work hard and give your energy and time to a job or an activity to become or make something become smaller in size, number, etc. very pleased the art or process of deciding how something will look or work by drawing plans	He sent an email to his business partner. The company has signed a new contract with a Japanese manufacturer. Their core business is financial products. They distribute their products internationally. We are leaders in hardware and software solutions for satellite technology. We have just announced a new line in vegtarian and organic menus. They want us to improve our performance when presenting and negotiating. They issued a press release announcing their new CEO. The also provide catering for special occasions, from banquets for up to 1,000 people to romantic dinners for two. Let me introduce our new purchasing manager. I work for a company that designs computer software. The company supplies meals for over 15,000 people every lunchtime! The company has a turnover of \$7.5 million. Our engineers are involved in all stages of a project, from planning to the final performance validation. Examples We achieved this position through our quality design and commitment to meeting clients' needs. Sales decreased after Christmas.

drop	Verb	/drɒp/	baisser	to become or make something lower or less	The share price dropped in the first half of the year.
all	Verb	/fɔːl/	chuter	to drop down from a higher level to a lower level	In the second quarter, worldwide sales fell sharply.
up	Phrasal verb	/gəʊ 'ʌp/	augmenter	to increase steadily	New orders from Asia meant that sales went up to their previous level by the end of the year.
OW	Verb	/grəʊ/	s'accroitre	to increase in size, number, strength or quality	The company is growing steadily.
crease	Verb	/in'kriis/	augmenter	to become or to make something greater in amount, number, value, etc.	Sales increased towards the end of the year.
/el off	Phrasal verb	/ˌlev(ə)l 'ɒf/	se stabiliser	to stay at a steady level of progress after a period of sharp rises or falls	After rising for several months, the share price levelled off during the summer.
cation	Noun	/ləʊˈkeɪʃ(ə)n/	emplacement	a place where something happens or exists; the position of something	The warehouse location means we can supply our products all over Europe.
eet sb's needs	Phrase	/miːt ˌsʌmbədi 'niːdz/	répondre aux besoins de qqn	to provide whatever someone requires a period of three months, used especially as a period for which bills are paid or a company's	We are committed to meeting our clients' needs.
uarter	Noun	/ˈkwɔː(r)tə(r)/	trimestre	income is calculated	We received a lot of new orders in the first two quarters.
main steady	Phrase	/rɪˌlmeɪn 'stedi/	rester stable	something happening in a smooth, gradual, and regular way.	Oil prices have remained steady for the second half of the year.
turn	Noun	/rɪˈtɜː(r)n/	rendement	the amount of profit that you get from something	We continue to give excellent returns to our investors.
e	Verb	/raiz/	hausse	to reach a higher level or position	The share price rose steadily for the first two quarters.
				one of the equal parts into which a company's capital is divided. A person who owns shares	
are	Noun	/∫eə(r)/	action	receive part of the company's profits.	Last year, our share price increased by 30 per cent.
arply	Adverb	/ˈʃaː(r)pli/	nettement	suddenly and by a large amount	Sales went up sharply after the product was advertised on TV.
iff	Noun	/starf/	personnel	all the workers employed in an organization considered as a group	Clients have easy access to our staff.
ccessfully	Adverb	/sək'sesf(ə)li/	avec succès	in a way that achieves your aims or what was intended	Two years ago, we started working successfully with clients all over the world.
ique	Adjective	/juːˈniːk/	unique	being the only one of its kind	We provide unique and individual web designs for each company.
orldwide	Adjective	/,w3ː(r)ld'waɪd/	dans le monde	in, or relating to, all parts of the world	Worldwide sales dropped last year.
32–33	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
	Noun	/ˈdelɪgət/	délégué	a person who attends a conference	Examples We need a bottle of water for each delegate.
legate +	Noun	/deligat/ /dʒɪst/	essentiel	the general meaning of a piece of writing, a speech or a conversation	You need to listen for gist in this part of the exam.
t II		/hɔːl/			
	Noun		hall	a building or large room for public meetings, social events etc.	The stand is located in Hall J at the exhibition.
anagement	Noun	/ˈmænɪdʒmənt/	direction	the people who run and control a business or similar organization	The new management have decided to invest in staff training.
gotiate	Verb	/nɪ'ɡəʊʃieɪt/	négocier	to try to reach an agreement by formal discussion	I've managed to negotiate a pay rise.
arkling water	Noun	/ spa:(r)kliŋ 'wɔːtə/	eau pétillante	water containing bubbles of gas (carbonated)	Can we have some sparkling water for our meeting, please?
ll water	Noun	/ˌstɪl ˈwɔːtə/	eau plate	water that is not carbonated	Do you prefer sparkling or still water?
odule 4	200		-		• A state of the s
34–35	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
У ,,,,,	Noun	/'sɪti/	ville	a large and important town	The new headquarters are in the city.
othing	Noun	/ˈkləʊðɪŋ/	vêtements	clothes	We've had plenty of interest in the new clothing range.
mpetitor	Noun	/kəm'petɪtə(r)/	concurrent	a person or an organization that competes against others, especially in business	Their main competitor is a Japanese company.
nsumer	Noun	/kənˈsjuːmə(r)/	consommateur	a person who buys goods or uses services	Goods are transported from European citites for Chinese consumers.
ntainer (large metal box)	Noun	/kənˈteɪnə(r)/	conteneur	a box, bottle, etc. in which something can be stored or transported	The train pulls containers of clothing and smaller personal items.
stomer	Noun	/ˈkʌstəmə(r)/	client	a person who buys goods or uses services the government department that collects taxes on goods bought and sold and on goods	We need to lower our prices in order to attract more customers.
stoms	Noun plural	/'kʌstəmz/	douanes	brought into the country, and that checks what is brought in	We had three containers held up by customs for two weeks.
ectrical goods	Noun plural	/ɪˈlektrɪk(ə)l ˌgʊdz/	électroménager	devices that use electricity to perform a function	China is a major producer of electrical goods.
port	Verb	/ɪk'spɔː(r)t/	exporter	to sell and send goods to another country	Does your country export many goods?
ods	Noun plural	/gʊdz/	marchandises	things that are produced to be sold a product that is brought into one country from another / to bring a product into one country	Which types of goods does the train transport?
				a product that is brought into one country nom another / to bring a product into one country	
aart	Noun /Varb	$\frac{1}{2}$	importor	from another	We import a lot of our raw materials / Our country uses a lot of Chinese imports
	Noun / Verb	/'Impɔː(r)t/ (n), /Im'pɔː(r)t/ (v)	importer articlo	from another	We import a lot of our raw materials. / Our country uses a lot of Chinese imports.
m	Noun	/'aɪtəm/	article	a single article or object	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags.
m Irney	Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/	article trajet	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres.
m Irney eeting	Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/	article trajet réunion	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning.
m Irney Peting Ws	Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/	article trajet réunion nouvelle	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news?
m Irney eeting ws rt	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago.
m irney eeting ws rt oducer	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products.
m arney eeting ws rt oducer cailer	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders.
m arney eeting ws rt oducer cailer al	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/ /'raɪv(ə)l/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product.
im urney eeting ws ort oducer tailer ral ute	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riːˌteɪlə(r)/ /'raɪv(ə)l/ /ruːt/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival route	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product. The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road.
em urney eeting ews ort oducer tailer val ute	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/ /'raɪv(ə)l/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product.
m arney eeting ws rt oducer ailer al ute rehouse	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riːˌteɪlə(r)/ /'raɪv(ə)l/ /ruːt/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival route	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product. The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road. They are building a new warehouse to store the goods.
m erney eeting ws rt oducer ailer al ute rehouse olesaler	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/ /'raɪv(ə)l/ /ruːt/ /'weə(r),haʊs/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival route entrepôt	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold a person or company that sells goods in large quantities to other companies or people who	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product. The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road. They are building a new warehouse to store the goods. It's an attractive alternative for smaller traders and wholesalers who may not wish to use expensive
eeting eeting ws ort oducer tailer ral ute arehouse nolesaler	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/ /'riɪv(ə)l/ /'ruːt/ /'weə(r),haʊs/ /'həʊl,seɪlə(r)/ Pronunciation /əd'vaɪs/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival route entrepôt grossiste	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold a person or company that sells goods in large quantities to other companies or people who then sell them to the public	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product. The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road. They are building a new warehouse to store the goods. It's an attractive alternative for smaller traders and wholesalers who may not wish to use expensive carrier services. Examples He gave me some good advice.
im urney eeting ws ort oducer tailer al ute arehouse nolesaler 36–37 vice	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/ /'riɪv(ə)l/ /'raɪv(ə)l/ /ruɪt/ /'weə(r),haʊs/ /'həʊl,seɪlə(r)/ Pronunciation /əd'vaɪs/ /ə'dʒendə/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival route entrepôt grossiste Translation	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold a person or company that sells goods in large quantities to other companies or people who then sell them to the public	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product. The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road. They are building a new warehouse to store the goods. It's an attractive alternative for smaller traders and wholesalers who may not wish to use expensive carrier services. Examples
eeting eeting ws ort oducer tailer ral ute arehouse nolesaler 36–37 vice enda	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/ /'riɪv(ə)l/ /'ruːt/ /'weə(r),haʊs/ /'həʊl,seɪlə(r)/ Pronunciation /əd'vaɪs/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival route entrepôt grossiste Translation conseil	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold a person or company that sells goods in large quantities to other companies or people who then sell them to the public an opinion or a suggestion about what somebody should do in a particular situation a list of items to be discussed at a meeting (of a person) free to see or talk to people	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product. The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road. They are building a new warehouse to store the goods. It's an attractive alternative for smaller traders and wholesalers who may not wish to use expensive carrier services. Examples He gave me some good advice.
m urney eeting ws rt oducer cailer al ute nrehouse nolesaler 36–37 vice enda ailable	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/ /'riɪv(ə)l/ /'raɪv(ə)l/ /ruɪt/ /'weə(r),haʊs/ /'həʊl,seɪlə(r)/ Pronunciation /əd'vaɪs/ /ə'dʒendə/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival route entrepôt grossiste Translation conseil ordre du jour disponible pourrais/pourrait/pourrions/p	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold a person or company that sells goods in large quantities to other companies or people who then sell them to the public Definition an opinion or a suggestion about what somebody should do in a particular situation a list of items to be discussed at a meeting (of a person) free to see or talk to people	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product. The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road. They are building a new warehouse to store the goods. It's an attractive alternative for smaller traders and wholesalers who may not wish to use expensive carrier services. Examples He gave me some good advice. Send out the agenda a few days in advance of the meeting. I'm afraid she isn't available at the moment.
eting eeting eves ort oducer tailer ral ute arehouse nolesaler 36–37 Vice enda ailable	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/ /'riɪv(ə)l/ /'raɪv(ə)l/ /ruɪt/ /'weə(r),haʊs/ /'həʊl,seɪlə(r)/ Pronunciation /əd'vaɪs/ /ə'dʒendə/ /ə'veɪləb(ə)l/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival route entrepôt grossiste Translation conseil ordre du jour disponible	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold a person or company that sells goods in large quantities to other companies or people who then sell them to the public Definition a nopinion or a suggestion about what somebody should do in a particular situation a list of items to be discussed at a meeting (of a person) free to see or talk to people	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product. The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road. They are building a new warehouse to store the goods. It's an attractive alternative for smaller traders and wholesalers who may not wish to use expensive carrier services. Examples He gave me some good advice. Send out the agenda a few days in advance of the meeting. I'm afraid she isn't available at the moment. Could you call back later, please?
em urney eeting ews ort oducer tailer val ute arehouse holesaler 5 36–37 lvice genda vailable ould ossier	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/ /'riɪv(ə)l/ /ruɪt/ /'weə(r),haʊs/ /'həʊl,seɪlə(r)/ Pronunciation /əd'vaɪs/ /ə'dʒendə/ /ə'veɪləb(ə)l/ /kʊd/, /kəd/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival route entrepôt grossiste Translation conseil ordre du jour disponible pourrais/pourrait/pourrions/p ourriez/pourraient dosser	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold a person or company that sells goods in large quantities to other companies or people who then sell them to the public Definition a nopinion or a suggestion about what somebody should do in a particular situation a list of items to be discussed at a meeting (of a person) free to see or talk to people	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product. The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road. They are building a new warehouse to store the goods. It's an attractive alternative for smaller traders and wholesalers who may not wish to use expensive carrier services. Examples He gave me some good advice. Send out the agenda a few days in advance of the meeting. I'm afraid she isn't available at the moment. Could you call back later, please? I need to read through this dossier by tomorrow.
nport em purney neeting ews ort roducer etailer val pute varehouse vholesaler p 36–37 dvice genda vailable puld ossier ffective mbarrassing	Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/'aɪtəm/ /'dʒəː(r)ni/ /'miːtɪŋ/ /njuːz/ /pɔː(r)t/ /prə'djuːsə(r)/ /'riː,teɪlə(r)/ /'riɪv(ə)l/ /ruɪt/ /'weə(r),haʊs/ /'həʊl,seɪlə(r)/ Pronunciation /əd'vaɪs/ /ə'dʒendə/ /ə'veɪləb(ə)l/ /kʊd/, /kəd/ /'dɒsɪeɪ/, /'dɒsɪə(r)/	article trajet réunion nouvelle port producteur détaillant rival route entrepôt grossiste Translation conseil ordre du jour disponible pourrais/pourrait/pourrions/p ourriez/pourraient	a single article or object an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something new information about something that has happened recently a place where ships load and unload goods or passengers a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials a person or business that sells goods to the public a person or company competing with another person or company way that you follow to get from one place to another a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold a person or company that sells goods in large quantities to other companies or people who then sell them to the public Definition a nopinion or a suggestion about what somebody should do in a particular situation a list of items to be discussed at a meeting (of a person) free to see or talk to people	The train also carries smaller personal items, such as wallets and bags. The journey from Yiwu to London is around 12,000 kilometres. Our sales meeting is on Friday morning. Have you heard the good news? The ship arrived at the port three days ago. UK producers fill up the train with British-made products. A couple of large retailers are ready to place their orders. The company's main rival has just launched a new product. The train follows a similar route to the famous Silk Road. They are building a new warehouse to store the goods. It's an attractive alternative for smaller traders and wholesalers who may not wish to use expensive carrier services. Examples He gave me some good advice. Send out the agenda a few days in advance of the meeting. I'm afraid she isn't available at the moment. Could you call back later, please?

excuse	Noun	/ɪk'skjuːs/	excuse	a reason, either true or invented, that you give to explain or defend your behaviour	I have to make excuses for my colleague when he's away from his desk for a long time.
ace-to-face	Adjective	/ feis tə 'feis/	en personne	involving people who are close together and looking at each other	Teleconferencing is much cheaper than face-to-face meetings overseas.
at	Adjective	/flæt/	à plat	unable to supply any more electricity	My mobile phone battery was flat, so I couldn't call you.
deal	Adjective	/aɪˈdɪəl/	idéal	perfect; most suitable	This is the ideal job for me.
	-			a written or spoken piece of information, etc. that you send to somebody or leave for	
nessage	Noun	/'mesɪdʒ/	message	somebody when you cannot speak to them yourself	Can I leave a message, please?
ecommendation	Noun	/ ˌrekəmen'deɪʃ(ə)n/ /	recommandation	a suggestion about the best thing to do	He gave me a good recommendation for a restaurant.
eflect (show)	Verb	/rɪˈflekt/	refléter	to show or be a sign of the nature of something or of somebody	Your colleague is often late for meetings with suppliers and it reflects badly on the company.
end out	Phrasal verb	/send 'aʊt/	envoyer	to send something to a lot of different people or places	Can you send out the minutes as soon as possible after the teleconference?
			devrais/devrait/devrions/devr		
hould	Modal verb	/ʃʊd/	iez/devraient	used to show what is right, or for giving, or asking for, advice	You should apply for that job.
				to attend a conference or discussion at which members are in different places and speak to	
eleconference	Noun	/ˈteliˌkɒnf(ə)rəns/	téléconférence	each other using telephone and video connections	Write the minutes of the teleconference for everyone.
/pe	Verb	/taip/	taper (à la machine)	write (something) on a typewriter or computer by pressing the keys.	How fast can you type?
p 38–39	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
pologise	Verb	/əˈpɒlədʒaɪz/	s'excuser de	to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem	I apologise for the delay with your order.
iller	Noun	/ˈkɔːlə(r)/	personne qui appelle	a person who is making a telephone call	The caller wants to make a complaint.
elivery	Noun	/dɪ'lɪv(ə)ri/	livraison	the act of taking goods, letters, etc. to the people they have been sent to	We are still waiting for delivery of our goods.
scount	Noun	/'dɪs,kaʊnt/	remise	an amount of money that is taken off the usual cost of something	I would like to offer you a discount of ten per cent.
rinter cartridge	Noun	/'printə(r) ka:(r)tridʒ/	cartouche d'imprimante	is a container for the liquid ink used in some types of printers	I ordered two printer cartridges last week.
uantity	Noun	/'kwɒntəti/	quantité	an amount or a number of something	We received the incorrect quantity of envelopes.
tationery	Noun	/ˈsteɪʃ(ə)n(ə)ri/	fournitures de bureau	materials for writing and for using in an office, for example paper, pens and envelopes	I am writing to complain about our stationery order.
p 40–41	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
				numbers representing the particular amounts of money in a budget. A budget is the money	
udget figures	Phrase	/,bʌdʒɪt 'fɪgə(r)z/	chiffres budgétaires	available to a person or company and a plan of how it will be spent	Can you send me your budget figures for the report?
ору	Noun	/'kɒpi/	copie	a thing that is made to be the same as something else, eg. a document	Could you post a copy of his tax form for last year?
istributor	Noun	/dɪˈstrɪbjʊtə(r)/	distributeur	a person or company that supplies goods to shops, stores, etc.	They are the largest distributor of books in Europe.
nail address	Noun	/'iːmeɪl əˌdres/	adresse e-mail	an individual name that you use to receive email on the Internet	Does he have your email address?
quipment	Noun	/ɪˈkwɪpm(ə)nt/	équipement	the things that are needed for a particular purpose or activity	I need the prices for a shipment of electrical equipment.
xporter	Noun	/ik'spo:(r)tə(r)/	exportateur	a person, company or country that sells goods to another country	Brazil is the world's largest coffee exporter.
xtension number	Noun	/ɪk'sten∫(ə)n ˌnʌmbə(r)/	numéro de poste	a phone number on an internal telephone line attached to the organization	Could you tell me her extension number, please?
				a collection of information stored together physically in a box or folded piece of card, or on a	
ile	Noun	/faɪl/	classeur	computer	Can you help me carry these files?
reight forwarder	Noun	/'freɪt ˌfɔː(r)wə(r)də(r)/	transitaire	a company that receives and ships goods on behalf of other companies. a person, company, etc. that buys goods from another country in order to sell them in their	The freight forwarder will organise the best way to transport the goods.
mporter	Noun	/ɪm'pɔː(r)tə(r)/	importateur	own country	He's an importer of French food.
		/ˌmænɪdʒɪŋ dəˈrektə(r)/, /ˌmænɪdʒɪŋ			
nanaging director	Noun	daı'rektə(r)	directeur général	the person who is in charge of a business	She's in a meeting with the managing director at the moment.
nanufacturer	Noun	/ˌmænjʊˈfæktʃərə(r)/	fabricant	a person or company that produces goods in large quantities	I've spoken to our manufacturer in Europe about increasing production.
				products connected with a popular film, band, person or event; the process of selling these	
nerchandising	Noun	/'mɜː(r)tʃ(ə)nˌdaɪzɪŋ/	commercialisation	goods	When will the merchandising products be available?
ersonnel	Noun	/ˌpɜː(r)sə'nel/	personnel	the department in a company that deals with employing and training people	Have you spoken to someone in Personnel?
		(max(n))		person who is in charge of the department in a company that deals with employing and trainin	-
ersonnel manager	Noun	/ˌpɜː(r)sə'nel ˌmænɪdʒə(r)/	responsable du personnel	people	Can you put me through to the personnel manager, please?
	N	(Instruct infers (here i	the national organization in many countries that is responsible for collecting and delivering	Leve tale these latters to the sector off
ost office	Noun	/'pəʊst ˌɒfɪs/	bureau de poste	letters, etc.	I can take those letters to the post office on my way home.
roduction manager	Noun	/prəˈdʌkʃ(ə)n ˌmænɪdʒə(r)/	responsable de la production	the person in charge of the manufacturing processes	The production manager is baying a lunch meeting with the managing director
roduction manager Thedule	Noun	/ˈʃedjuːl/	responsable de la production calendrier	a plan that lists all the work that you have to do and when you must do each thing	The production manager is having a lunch meeting with the managing director. The project has already fallen behind schedule
nipment	Noun Noun	/ˈʃɪpmənt/	cargaison	the process of sending goods from one place to another	The project has already fallen behind schedule. We've got a shipment of electrical equipment arriving next week.
inplicent ix form	Noun	/'tæks fɔːm/	déclaration d'impôt	forms that report income, expenses and other tax information.	I need a copy of my tax form from last year.
o 42–43	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
gree	Verb	/əˈɡriɪ/	être d'accord	to have the same opinion as somebody	I don't agree with him.
andidate	Noun	/'kandıdət/, /'kandıdeıt/	candidat	a person who is trying to be elected or is applying for a job	Write down the information about each candidate in this table.
reative	Adjective	/kri'eɪtɪv//	créatif	having the skill and ability to produce something new	I like working with creative people.
				a formal meeting at which somebody is asked questions to see if they are suitable for a	
terview	Noun	/ˈɪntə(r)vjuː/	entretien	particular job, or for a course of study at a college, university, etc.	I've come for an interview for the sales job.
ini-presentation	Noun	/ˌmɪni ˌprez(ə)n'teɪ∫(ə)n/	mini-présentation	a short formal talk in which you describe or explain something to a group of people	Part Two of the Speaking Test is a mini-presentation.
ultinational	Adjective	/ˌmʌlti'næ∫(ə)nəl/	multinationale	existing in or involving many countries	She works for a multinational company in Paris.
pinion	Noun	/əˈpɪnjən/	opinion	your feelings or thoughts about somebody/something, rather than a fact	In my opinion, big cities are more exciting than the countryside.
ersonal details	Phrase	/ pɜː(r)s(ə)nəl ˈdiːteɪlz/	données personnelles	details about a person such as their name and address	Can I take some personal details from you?
opic	Noun	/'tɒpɪk/	sujet	a subject that you talk, write or learn about	You need to choose a topic for your presentation.
own	Noun	/taʊn/	ville	a place with many houses, shops etc. where people live and work.	Do you think it's better to live in a small town or a big city?
lodule 5					
			The second secon	D. C. W.	
op 44–45	POS	Pronunciation /əˌkɒməˈdeɪʃ(ə)n/	Translation	Definition	Examples

oorrow	Verb	/ˈbɒrəʊ/	emprunter	to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time	We borrowed a lot of money from the bank to get started.
ountryside	Noun	/'kʌntriˌsaɪd/	campagne	land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc.	They sold their house in the city and moved to the countryside.
ebt	Noun	/det/	dette	a sum of money that somebody owes	Sales decreased and they had lots of debt.
o sth different	Phrase	/duː ˌsʌmθɪŋ ˈdɪfrənt/	faire autre chose	unusual; not like other people	When he was made redundant, he had the opportunity to do something different.
rn an income	Phrase	/ɜː(r)n ən ˈɪnkʌm/	gagner un revenu	to gain money for doing your job	I earned a good income as a stockbroker in the city.
arn money	Phrase	/ɜː(r)n ˈmʌni/	gagner de l'argent	obtain money for doing your job	I earn less money now, but I'm happier.
rmhouse	Noun	/'faː(r)mˌhaʊs/	ferme	the main house on a farm, where the farmer lives	They've bought a farmhouse in the Tuscan hills.
o bankrupt	Phrase	/gəʊ 'bæŋkrʌpt/	faire faillite	not having enough money to pay what you owe	The firm he worked for went bankrupt.
row up	Phrasal verb	/grəʊˈʌp/	grandir	to develop into an adult	The children are growing up so fast.
•	Adjective	/hjurdʒ/	énorme	extremely large in size or amount	She sold her old comic books for a huge sum of money.
luge	-	/ˈinkʌm/			
ncome	Noun		revenu	the money that a person, company etc. earns	Bed and breakfast will not be the only source of income.
nake a loss	Phrase	/meɪk ə 'løs/	subir une perte	money that a person, company, organization loses when it spends more than it earns	The business made a loss last year.
nake a profit	Phrase	/meik ə 'prøfit/	réaliser des profits	the income remaining after total costs are deducted from total revenue	We won't make a profit in the first year.
•		-	•	-	
ake enquiries	Phrase	/meik in'kwairiz/	s'informer	to request information, or ask a question, about somebody/something	A lot of people have made enquiries about our new products.
ake friends	Phrase	/meɪk 'frendz/	se faire des amis	form relationships with other people	Learning Spanish helped me to make lots of new friends.
ake money	Phrase	/meɪk 'mʌni/	gagner de l'argent	to earn a lot of money; to make a profit	We hope to make money from our business in the future.
oduce	Noun	/'prødjuːs/	produire	to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities	We will start selling farm produce next year.
				the way of life where people living and working in a large city compete in an aggressive way with	
trace	Noun	/'ræt reɪs/	foire d'empoigne	each other in order to be more successful and earn more money	Have you ever thought of escaping the rat race?
sign from	Phrase	/rɪˈzʌɪn frəm/, /rɪˈzʌɪn frøm/	démissionner de	to state formally that you are leaving a job permanently	I resigned from my job last year.
ward	Noun	/rɪ'wɔː(r)d/	récompense	a thing that you are given because you have done something good.	I was a successful stockbroker with the typical rewards of success.
ttle in	Phrasal verb	/ˌset(ə)l 'ɪn/	s'installer	to move into a new home, job, etc. and start to feel comfortable there	We are settling in to our new home.
end (time)	Verb	/spend/ (/'tʌɪm/)	passer (du temps)	to stay somewhere or to do something for a period of time	I spend more time with my children now.
end (money)	Verb	/spend/ (/ˈmʌni/)	dépenser (de l'argent)	to use money to pay for things	I've spent all my money on a new computer.
		/ˈstøkˌbrəʊkə(r)/		a person or a company that buys and sells shares for other people	
ockbroker	Noun	-	agent de change		I worked as a stockbroker in the city.
ess out	Phrasal verb	/stres 'aut/	stresser	to be too anxious and tired to be able to relax	Commuting to work every day stressed him out.
ade in shares	Phrase	/treɪd ɪn ˈʃeə(r)z/	négocier des actions	the buying and selling of stocks in the hope of making a profit	He still trades in shares, but only his own.
nexpectedly	Adverb	/ˌʌnɪk'spektɪdli/	de manière inattendue	in a way that surprises you because you were not expecting it	I was unexpectedly made redundant.
vork long hours	Phrase	/ˌwɜː(r)k lɒŋ 'aʊə(r)z/	travailler de longues heures	working for a period of time that is longer than the usual, regular, or routine for a given activity	
rork long hours p 46–47	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
p 46–47 ccountancy	POS Noun	Pronunciation /ə'kaʊntənsi/	Translation comptabilité	Definition the work or profession of an accountant	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city.
5 46–47 ccountancy	POS	Pronunciation /əˈkaʊntənsi/ /braːnt∫/	Translation	Definition	Examples
p 46–47 ccountancy ranch	POS Noun	Pronunciation /ə'kaʊntənsi/	Translation comptabilité filiale	Definition the work or profession of an accountant	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city.
9 46–47 countancy ranch usiness card	POS Noun Noun	Pronunciation /əˈkaʊntənsi/ /braːnt∫/	Translation comptabilité filiale	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid.
9 46–47 ccountancy ranch usiness card ompetitive	POS Noun Noun Noun	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /braintʃ/ /'biznəs kai(r)d/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details.
9 46–47 countancy ranch usiness card ompetitive chibition	POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Noun	Pronunciation /ə'kaʊntənsi/ /braːnt∫/ /'biznəs kaɪ(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /ˌeksɪ'bi∫(ə)n/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public	ExamplesShe works for an accountancy firm in the city.They are opening a new branch in Madrid.Here's my business card with my contact details.I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment.There's a great photography exhibition on in town.
46–47 countancy ranch usiness card ompetitive chibition	POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /braintʃ/ /'biznəs kai(r)d/ /kəm'petətiv/ /,eksi'biʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔi(r)mə(r)/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references.
46–47 countancy ranch usiness card ompetitive chibition rmer ve up	POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb	Pronunciation /ə'kaʊntənsi/ /braːnt∫/ /'biznəs kaː(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /ˌeksɪ'bi∫(ə)n/ /'fɔː(r)mə(r)/ /,gɪv 'ʌp/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now.
9 46–47 countancy anch isiness card impetitive hibition rmer ve up ead office	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'biznəs ka:(r)d/ /kəm'petətiv/ /,eksi'biʃ(ə)n/ /'fo:(r)mə(r)/ /,giv 'ʌp/ /hed 'pfis/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now.
46–47 countancy anch isiness card mpetitive hibition rmer /e up rad office & (Human Resources)	POS Noun Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:nt∫/ /'biznəs ka:(r)d/ /kəm'petətīv/ /,eksī'bī∫(ə)n/ /'fɔ:(r)mə(r)/ /,gīv '∧p/ /hed 'pfīs/ /,hjuːmən rī'sɔːsīz/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège RH (Ressources humaines)	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people	ExamplesShe works for an accountancy firm in the city.They are opening a new branch in Madrid.Here's my business card with my contact details.I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment.There's a great photography exhibition on in town.We'll contact your former employer for references.I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now.I've moved to the head office now.He's worked in HR for three years.
46–47 countancy anch usiness card mpetitive hibition rmer ve up ead office R (Human Resources)	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'biznəs ka:(r)d/ /kəm'petətiv/ /,eksi'biʃ(ə)n/ /'fo:(r)mə(r)/ /,giv 'ʌp/ /hed 'pfis/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now.
46–47 countancy ranch usiness card ompetitive shibition ormer ve up ead office R (Human Resources) ake progress	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'biznəs ka:(r)d/ /kəm'petətiv/ /,eksi'biʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔ:(r)mə(r)/ /,gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfis/ /,hju:mən ri'sɔ:sız/ /,meɪk 'prəugres/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège RH (Ressources humaines) progresser	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress.
46–47 countancy anch usiness card ompetitive chibition rmer ve up ead office R (Human Resources) ake progress	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase Noun	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'biznəs kai(r)d/ /kəm'petətiv/ /,eksi'biʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔi(r)mə(r)/ /,giv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfis/ /,hju:mən ri'sɔ:siz/ /,meik 'prəugres/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège RH (Ressources humaines) progresser avancer	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet.
46–47 countancy anch siness card mpetitive hibition mer re up ad office (Human Resources) ake progress	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'bɪznəs kaɪ(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /,eksɪ'bɪʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔ:(r)mə(r)/ /,gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfɪs/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,meɪk 'prəugres/ /'prəugres/ /rɪ'taɪə(r)/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège RH (Ressources humaines) progresser	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year.
46–47 countancy anch siness card mpetitive nibition mer e up ad office a (Human Resources) ake progress ogress	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase Noun	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'biznəs kai(r)d/ /kəm'petətiv/ /,eksi'biʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔi(r)mə(r)/ /,giv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfis/ /,hju:mən ri'sɔ:siz/ /,meik 'prəugres/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège RH (Ressources humaines) progresser avancer	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet.
46–47 countancy anch siness card mpetitive hibition mer e up ad office (Human Resources) ake progress pgress ire	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase Noun Verb	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'bɪznəs kaɪ(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /,eksɪ'bɪʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔ:(r)mə(r)/ /,gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfɪs/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,meɪk 'prəugres/ /'prəugres/ /rɪ'taɪə(r)/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraite	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year.
46–47 countancy anch siness card mpetitive hibition mer e up ad office (Human Resources) ake progress ogress tire ce 48–49	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'bIznəs ka:(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /,eksɪ'bɪʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔ:(r)mə(r)/ /,gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfɪs/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔ:sɪz/ /,meɪk 'prəugres/ /'prəugres/ /rɪ'taɪə(r)/ /sɪns/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège RH (Ressources humaines) progresser avancer prendre sa retraite depuis	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016.
46–47 countancy anch siness card mpetitive hibition rmer re up ad office a (Human Resources) ake progress cire togress tire togress tire togress tire togress	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb PDS Phrase	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'bɪznəs kaɪ(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /,eksɪ'bɪʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔ:(r)mə(r)/ /,gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfɪs/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔ:sɪz/ /,meɪk 'prəugres/ /'prəugres/ /'rɪ'taɪə(r)/ /sɪns/ Pronunciation	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte fait	Definitionthe work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organizationte a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until nowDefinition when everything is considered	ExamplesShe works for an accountancy firm in the city.They are opening a new branch in Madrid.Here's my business card with my contact details.I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment.There's a great photography exhibition on in town.We'll contact your former employer for references.I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now.I've moved to the head office now.He's worked in HR for three years.Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress.We haven't made much progress with our new project yet.She retired earlier this year.I've worked here since 2016.ExamplesAll in all, last year was very successful.
46–47 countancy anch siness card mpetitive hibition rmer ve up ad office & (Human Resources) ake progress tire ogress tire 48–49 in all off	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'bIznəs kaɪ(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /,eksɪ'bIʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔɪ(r)mə(r)/ /'gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfɪs/ /,hjuːmən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,meɪk 'prəʊgres/ /'rɪ'taɪə(r)/ /sɪns/ Pronunciation /,pːl ɪn 'ɔːl/ /,biː 'pf/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartir	Definitionthe work or profession of an accountanta local office or shop belonging to a large company or organizationte a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and companydescribes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each othera collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the publicthat used to have a particular position or status in the pastto stop doing somethingthe main office of a company; the managers who work therethe department in a company that deals with employing and training peopleto move forward in one's work or activitythe process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completingsomethingto stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular agefrom a time in the past until a later past time, or until nowDefinitionwhen everything is consideredleaving a place, or going away from something	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon.
46–47 countancy ranch usiness card ompetitive chibition rmer ve up ead office R (Human Resources) ake progress rogress tire nce 548–49 l in all e off stribute	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Verb	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'bɪznəs kaɪ(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /,eksɪ'bɪʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔ:(r)mə(r)/ /,gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfɪs/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,meɪk 'prəugres/ /'prəugres/ /'prəugres/ /'rɪ'taɪə(r)/ /sɪns/ Pronunciation /,ɔːl ɪn 'ɔːl/ /,biː 'bf/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège RH (Ressources humaines) progresser avancer prendre sa retraite depuis Translation tout compte fait partir distribuer	Definitionthe work or profession of an accountanta local office or shop belonging to a large company or organizationte a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and companydescribes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each othera collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the publicthat used to have a particular position or status in the pastto stop doing somethingthe main office of a company; the managers who work therethe department in a company that deals with employing and training peopleto move forward in one's work or activitythe process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completingsomethingto stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular agefrom a time in the past until a later past time, or until nowDefinitionwhen everything is consideredleaving a place, or going away from somethingto send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe.
p 46–47	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'bIznəs kaɪ(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /,eksɪ'bIʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔɪ(r)mə(r)/ /'gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfɪs/ /,hjuːmən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,meɪk 'prəʊgres/ /'rɪ'taɪə(r)/ /sɪns/ Pronunciation /,pːl ɪn 'ɔːl/ /,biː 'pf/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartir	Definitionthe work or profession of an accountanta local office or shop belonging to a large company or organizationte a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and companydescribes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each othera collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the publicthat used to have a particular position or status in the pastto stop doing somethingthe main office of a company; the managers who work therethe department in a company that deals with employing and training peopleto move forward in one's work or activitythe process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completingsomethingto stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular agefrom a time in the past until a later past time, or until nowDefinitionwhen everything is consideredleaving a place, or going away from something	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon.
46–47 countancy anch usiness card ompetitive chibition rmer ve up ead office R (Human Resources) ake progress tire nce 948–49 l in all e off stribute eet up	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Verb	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'bɪznəs kaɪ(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /,eksɪ'bɪʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔ:(r)mə(r)/ /,gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfɪs/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,meɪk 'prəugres/ /'prəugres/ /'prəugres/ /'rɪ'taɪə(r)/ /sɪns/ Pronunciation /,ɔːl ɪn 'ɔːl/ /,biː 'bf/ /dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t/	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège RH (Ressources humaines) progresser avancer prendre sa retraite depuis Translation tout compte fait partir distribuer	Definitionthe work or profession of an accountanta local office or shop belonging to a large company or organizationte a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and companydescribes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each othera collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the publicthat used to have a particular position or status in the pastto stop doing somethingthe main office of a company; the managers who work therethe department in a company that deals with employing and training peopleto move forward in one's work or activitythe process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completingsomethingto stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular agefrom a time in the past until a later past time, or until nowDefinitionwhen everything is consideredleaving a place, or going away from somethingto send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe.
46–47 countancy anch siness card mpetitive hibition rmer <i>i</i> up ad office (Human Resources) ake progress tire ogress tire 48–49 in all off stribute eet up	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase Phrase Verb Phrasal verb	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'bɪznəs kaɪ(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /,eksɪ'bɪʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔ:(r)mə(r)/ /,gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfɪs/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,meɪk 'prəugres/ /'prəugres/ /'rɪ'taɪə(r)/ /sɪns/ Pronunciation /,ɔːl ɪn 'ɔːl/ /,biː 'bf/ /dɪ'strɪbjuːt/, /'dɪstrɪbjuːt/ /miːt 'ʌp/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrer	Definitionthe work or profession of an accountanta local office or shop belonging to a large company or organizatione a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and companydescribes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each othera collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the publicthat used to have a particular position or status in the pastto stop doing somethingthe main office of a company; the managers who work therethe department in a company that deals with employing and training peopleto move forward in one's work or activitythe process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completingsomethingto stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular agefrom a time in the past until a later past time, or until nowDefinitionwhen everything is consideredleaving a place, or going away from somethingto send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be soldto meet somebody, especially by arrangement	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference.
46–47 countancy anch isiness card mpetitive hibition rmer ve up ad office R (Human Resources) ake progress tire oce 48–49 in all off stribute eet up ore than ever	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase Phrase Verb Phrasal verb	Pronunciation /ə'kauntənsi/ /bra:ntʃ/ /'bɪznəs kaɪ(r)d/ /kəm'petətɪv/ /,eksɪ'bɪʃ(ə)n/ /'fɔ:(r)mə(r)/ /,gɪv 'ʌp/ /hed 'bfɪs/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz/ /,meɪk 'prəugres/ /'prəugres/ /'rɪ'taɪə(r)/ /sɪns/ Pronunciation /,ɔːl ɪn 'ɔːl/ /,biː 'bf/ /dɪ'strɪbjuːt/, /'dɪstrɪbjuːt/ /miːt 'ʌp/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrer	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization te a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference.
46–47 countancy anch isiness card mpetitive hibition rmer /e up ead office & (Human Resources) ake progress tire ogress tire nce 48–49 in all e off stribute eet up ore than ever	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase Phrase Verb Phrasal verb	Pronunciation/ə'kauntənsi//bra:ntʃ//bra:ntʃ//'biznəs ka:(r)d//kəm'petətɪv//,eksr'bɪʃ(ə)n//'eksr'bɪʃ(ə)n//'fɔ:(r)mə(r)//,gɪv 'ʌp//hed 'bfɪs//hiu:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz//,meɪk 'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'rɪ'taɪə(r)//sɪns/Pronunciation/.ɔːl ɪn 'ɔːl//hiː 'bf//dɪ'strɪbjuːt/, /'dɪstrɪbjuːt//miːt 'ʌp//mɔ:(r) ðən 'evə(r)//,prəugres rɪ'pɔːt/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrerplus que jamais	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization te a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We've sold more books than ever before. We've sold more books than ever before. Can you email me a full progress report by 6pm, please?
46–47 countancy ranch usiness card ompetitive chibition ormer ve up ead office R (Human Resources) ake progress togress tree 9 48–49 I in all e off stribute eet up ore than ever rogress report	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase Phrase Verb Phrasal verb	Pronunciation/ə'kauntənsi//bra:ntʃ//bra:ntʃ//'bIznəs kaɪ(r)d//kəm'petətɪv//,eksɪ'bIʃ(ə)n//'fɔ:(r)mə(r)//,gɪv 'ʌp//hed 'bfɪs//,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz//,hju:mən rɪ'sɔːsɪz//,meɪk 'prəugres//'prəugres//'rɪ'taɪə(r)//sɪns/Pronunciation/,ɔːl ɪn 'ɔːl//,biː 'ɒf//dɪ'strɪbjuːt/, /'dɪstrɪbjuːt//miːt 'ʌp/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrerplus que jamais	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization te a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference. We've sold more books than ever before.
46–47 countancy anch usiness card ompetitive chibition rmer ve up ead office R (Human Resources) ake progress tire ogress tire 948–49 l in all e off stribute eet up ore than ever ogress report ublisher	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase Phrase Verb Phrasal verb Phrasal verb Phrasal verb	Pronunciation/ə'kauntənsi//bra:ntʃ//bra:ntʃ//'biznəs ka:(r)d//kəm'petətɪv//,eksr'biʃ(ə)n//'fɔ:(r)mə(r)//,gīv 'ʌp//hed 'bfis//hed 'bfis//,hju:mən rī'sɔ:sīz//,meīk 'prəʊgres//'prəʊgres//'prəʊgres//'ri'taiə(r)//sīns/Pronunciation/,ɔīl īn 'ɔīl//,biː 'bf//dī'strībju:t/, /'dīstrībju:t//miːt 'ʌp//mɔ:(r) ðən 'evə(r)//'pʌblīʃə(r)/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrerplus que jamaisrapport d'avancementéditeur	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done a person or company that prepares and prints books, magazines, newspapers or	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference. We've sold more books than ever before. Can you email me a full progress report by 6pm, please? I'm meeting the publisher tomorrow to discuss the sales figures.
p 46–47 countancy ranch usiness card ompetitive khibition ormer ve up ead office R (Human Resources) take progress etire nce p 48–49 I in all e off stribute teet up hore than ever rogress report ublisher	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase Verb Phrase Verb Phrasal verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Phrase	Pronunciation/ə'kauntənsi//bra:ntʃ//bra:ntʃ//'biznəs ka:(r)d//kəm'petətɪv//,eksi'biʃ(ə)n//'fɔ:(r)mə(r)//,gīv 'ʌp//hed 'bfis//,hju:mən rɪ'sɔ:sɪz//,hju:mən rɪ'sɔ:sɪz//,meik 'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'ri'taiə(r)//sins/Pronunciation/,ɔ:l ɪn 'ɔ:l//,bi: 'bf//dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t//mi:t 'ʌp//mɔ:(r) ðən 'evə(r)//'prəugres rɪ'pɔ:t//'pʌblɪʃə(r)//teɪk ə 'hplɪdeɪ/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrerplus que jamaisrapport d'avancementéditeurprendre des vacances	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done a person or company that prepares and prints books, magazines, newspapers or	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference. We've sold more books than ever before. Can you email me a full progress report by 6pm, please? I'm meeting the publisher tomorrow to discuss the sales figures. I think I'm going to take a few days' holiday next month.
46–47 countancy anch isiness card mpetitive hibition rmer /e up ead office R (Human Resources) ake progress tire nce 48–49 in all e off stribute eet up ore than ever ogress report ublisher ke a holiday 50–51	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrasal verb Phrasal verb Phrasal verb Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase Phrase	Pronunciation/ə'kauntənsi//bra:ntʃ//bra:ntʃ//'biznəs ka:(r)d//kəm'petətiv//_eksi'biʃ(ə)n//'fɔ:(r)mə(r)//_giv 'ʌp//hed 'bfis//_hju:mən ri'sɔ:siz//_hju:mən ri'sɔ:siz//_meik 'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'pritaiə(r)//sins/Pronunciation/_jli n 'ɔːl//_biz 'pf//di'stribju:t/, /'distribju:t//mɔ:(r) ðən 'evə(r)//_prəugres rɪ'pɔ:t//'pʌbliʃə(r)//teik ə 'hplidei/Pronunciation	Translation comptabilité filiale carte de visit compétitif exposition ancien abandonner siège RH (Ressources humaines) progresser avancer prendre sa retraite depuis Translation tout compte fait partir distribuer se rencontrer plus que jamais rapport d'avancement éditeur prendre des vacances	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done a person or company that prepares and prints books, magazines, newspapers or	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference. We've sold more books than ever before. Can you email me a full progress report by 6pm, please? I'm meeting the publisher tomorrow to discuss the sales figures. I think I'm going to take a few days' holiday next month. Examples
46–47 scountancy anch usiness card ompetitive chibition rmer ve up ead office R (Human Resources) ake progress tire nce 48–49 In all e off stribute eet up ore than ever ogress report ublisher ke a holiday 50–51	POS Noun Noun Adjective Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Noun Phrase Noun Phrase Noun Verb Adverb Phrase Phrase Verb Phrase Verb Phrasal verb Phrase Noun Noun Noun Phrase	Pronunciation/ə'kauntənsi//bra:ntʃ//bra:ntʃ//'biznəs ka:(r)d//kəm'petətɪv//,eksi'biʃ(ə)n//'fɔ:(r)mə(r)//,gīv 'ʌp//hed 'bfis//,hju:mən rɪ'sɔ:sɪz//,hju:mən rɪ'sɔ:sɪz//,meik 'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'ri'taiə(r)//sins/Pronunciation/,ɔ:l ɪn 'ɔ:l//,bi: 'bf//dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t//mi:t 'ʌp//mɔ:(r) ðən 'evə(r)//'prəugres rɪ'pɔ:t//'pʌblɪʃə(r)//teɪk ə 'hplɪdeɪ/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrerplus que jamaisrapport d'avancementéditeurprendre des vacances	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done a person or company that prepares and prints books, magazines, newspapers or	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference. We've sold more books than ever before. Can you email me a full progress report by 6pm, please? I'm meeting the publisher tomorrow to discuss the sales figures. I think I'm going to take a few days' holiday next month.
46–47 countancy anch isiness card mpetitive hibition rmer /e up ad office (Human Resources) ake progress tire ogress tire nce 48–49 in all off stribute eet up ore than ever ogress report iblisher ke a holiday 50–51 nk loan	POSNounNounNounAdjectiveNounAdjectivePhrasal verbNounNounPhraseNounPhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhraseNounNounVerbPhrasePhraseNounPhrasePhrasePhrasePhraseNounNounNounNounNounNounNounNounNounNoun	Pronunciation/ə'kauntənsi//bra:ntʃ//bra:ntʃ//'biznəs ka:(r)d//kəm'petətɪv//,eksr'bɪʃ(ə)n//'fɔ:(r)mə(r)//,gɪv 'ʌp//hed 'bfɪs//hed 'bfɪs//,hju:mən rɪ'sɔ:sɪz//,meik 'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'pritaiə(r)//sins/Pronunciation/,ɔ:l ɪn 'ɔ:l//,bi: 'bf//dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t//mi:t 'ʌp//mɔ:(r) ðən 'evə(r)//'pʌblɪʃə(r)//teɪk ə 'hblɪdeɪ/Pronunciation/'bæŋk ləun/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrerplus que jamaisrapport d'avancementéditeurprendre des vacancesTranslationcrédit bancaire	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done a person or company that prepares and prints books, magazines, newspapers or	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference. We've sold more books than ever before. Can you email me a full progress report by 6pm, please? I'm meeting the publisher tomorrow to discuss the sales figures. I think I'm going to take a few days' holiday next month. Examples We've applied for a bank loan to start our new business.
46–47 countancy anch siness card mpetitive hibition rmer re up ad office t (Human Resources) ake progress tire tre 48–49 in all off stribute eet up ore than ever ogress report blisher ke a holiday 50–51 nk loan in order	POSNounNounNounAdjectiveNounAdjectivePhrasal verbNounNounPhraseNounPhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhraseNounVerbPhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhraseNounPhraseNounNounNounPhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhraseNounPhrase <td>Pronunciation/ə'kauntənsi//bra:ntʃ//bra:ntʃ//'biznəs kai(r)d//kəm'petətɪv//,eksi'bɪʃ(ə)n//'jci(r)mə(r)//,gɪv 'ʌp//hed 'pfɪs//hd' 'pfɪs//hgi mən rɪ'sɔ:sɪz//,meik 'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'sıns/Pronunciation/,ɔ:l ɪn 'ɔ:l//,bi: 'pf//dr'stribjuit/, /'distribjuit//mi:t 'ʌp//mo:(r) ðən 'evə(r)//'pʌblɪʃə(r)//teɪk ə 'hplɪdeɪ/Pronunciation/'bæŋk ləʊn//bi: ɪn 'ɔ:(r)də(r)/</td> <td>Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrerplus que jamaisrapport d'avancementéditeurprendre des vacancesTranslationcrédit bancaireen état de fonctionnement</td> <td>Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done a person or company that prepares and prints books, magazines, newspapers or</td> <td>Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference. We've sold more books than ever before. Can you email me a full progress report by 6pm, please? I'm meeting the publisher tomorrow to discuss the sales figures. I think I'm going to take a few days' holiday next month. Examples We've applied for a bank loan to start our new business. Everything seems to be in order. </td>	Pronunciation/ə'kauntənsi//bra:ntʃ//bra:ntʃ//'biznəs kai(r)d//kəm'petətɪv//,eksi'bɪʃ(ə)n//'jci(r)mə(r)//,gɪv 'ʌp//hed 'pfɪs//hd' 'pfɪs//hgi mən rɪ'sɔ:sɪz//,meik 'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'sıns/Pronunciation/,ɔ:l ɪn 'ɔ:l//,bi: 'pf//dr'stribjuit/, /'distribjuit//mi:t 'ʌp//mo:(r) ðən 'evə(r)//'pʌblɪʃə(r)//teɪk ə 'hplɪdeɪ/Pronunciation/'bæŋk ləʊn//bi: ɪn 'ɔ:(r)də(r)/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrerplus que jamaisrapport d'avancementéditeurprendre des vacancesTranslationcrédit bancaireen état de fonctionnement	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done a person or company that prepares and prints books, magazines, newspapers or	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference. We've sold more books than ever before. Can you email me a full progress report by 6pm, please? I'm meeting the publisher tomorrow to discuss the sales figures. I think I'm going to take a few days' holiday next month. Examples We've applied for a bank loan to start our new business. Everything seems to be in order.
p 46–47 ccountancy ranch usiness card ompetitive khibition ormer ve up ead office R (Human Resources) nake progress etire nce p 48–49 Il in all e off istribute	POSNounNounNounAdjectiveNounAdjectivePhrasal verbNounNounPhraseNounPhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhrasePhraseNounNounVerbPhrasePhraseNounPhrasePhrasePhrasePhraseNounNounNounNounNounNounNounNounNounNoun	Pronunciation/ə'kauntənsi//bra:ntʃ//bra:ntʃ//'biznəs ka:(r)d//kəm'petətɪv//,eksr'bɪʃ(ə)n//'fɔ:(r)mə(r)//,gɪv 'ʌp//hed 'bfɪs//hed 'bfɪs//,hju:mən rɪ'sɔ:sɪz//,meik 'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'prəugres//'pritaiə(r)//sins/Pronunciation/,ɔ:l ɪn 'ɔ:l//,bi: 'bf//dɪ'strɪbju:t/, /'dɪstrɪbju:t//mi:t 'ʌp//mɔ:(r) ðən 'evə(r)//'pʌblɪʃə(r)//teɪk ə 'hblɪdeɪ/Pronunciation/'bæŋk ləun/	Translationcomptabilitéfilialecarte de visitcompétitifexpositionancienabandonnersiègeRH (Ressources humaines)progresseravancerprendre sa retraitedepuisTranslationtout compte faitpartirdistribuerse rencontrerplus que jamaisrapport d'avancementéditeurprendre des vacancesTranslationcrédit bancaire	Definition the work or profession of an accountant a local office or shop belonging to a large company or organization e a small card printed with somebody's name and details of their job and company describes a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public that used to have a particular position or status in the past to stop doing something the main office of a company; the managers who work there the department in a company that deals with employing and training people to move forward in one's work or activity the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something to stop doing your job, especially because you have reached a particular age from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now Definition when everything is considered leaving a place, or going away from something to send goods to shops and businesses so that they can be sold to meet somebody, especially by arrangement an amount or number that is larger than it was before an account of how much work has been done on something and what is still to be done a person or company that prepares and prints books, magazines, newspapers or	Examples She works for an accountancy firm in the city. They are opening a new branch in Madrid. Here's my business card with my contact details. I didn't really enjoy the competitive environment. There's a great photography exhibition on in town. We'll contact your former employer for references. I've given up banking altogether and I'm a photographer now. I've moved to the head office now. He's worked in HR for three years. Sometimes you have to be competitive if you want to make progress. We haven't made much progress with our new project yet. She retired earlier this year. I've worked here since 2016. Examples All in all, last year was very successful. I'm off to the Book Fair this afternoon. We're distributing our books all over Europe. Let's meet up when you get back from the conference. We've sold more books than ever before. Can you email me a full progress report by 6pm, please? I'm meeting the publisher tomorrow to discuss the sales figures. I think I'm going to take a few days' holiday next month. Examples We've applied for a bank loan to start our new business.

And solution Non-<					an artificial flavour or colour added to food and drink. These are identified with a number	
No.N	E numbers	Noun	/ˈiː nʌmbə(r)z/	additifs en « E »	prefaced by the letter E	We plan to make fruit drinks with no E numbers.
or No. Andressential procession of the section of the	keep up with demand	Phrase	/kiːp ˌʌp wɪð dɪ'maːnd/	répondre à la demande	to continue doing or making something at the same rate as people are asking for it	They're selling really well and we can't keep up with demand.
ind Victor	launch	Verb	/lɔːnt∫/	lancer		
Instruction						
Image of the second	lend	Verb	/lend/	prêter	•	We need to ask you some questions before we can lend you the money.
Integration Main Model (Main) Model (Main) Subject (Main) Addition (Main) Model (Main) Mod	loop application	Noup	/ lavin mplitkai (a)n /	domando do prôt		the got all the paperwork for your loan application
a has been been been been been been been bee				•		
particleMax by Marked StateSpecific and Marked State StateSpecific and Marked State StateSpecific And Mark State StateFordary StateReAndrola Marked StateAndrola Marked StateAndrola Marked StateAndrola Marked StateFordary StateReAndrola Marked StateAndrola Marked StateAndrola Marked StateFordary StateReMarked StateAndrola Marked StateAndrola Marked StateFordary StateReMarked StateAndrola Marked StateAndrola Marked StateFordary StateMarked StateAndrola Marked <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></b<>				•		
product product <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			• •	•		
Interm Name Name Name Intermediation intermediatintermediation intermediation intermedi				• •		
Autority grangeNo.Prime of MonotonicPresented et bereferAutority for any grange of densing in any grange of densing in the monotonic in the monotonic				•		
No. No. 2 user solutionNo. 2 (200 STATE)No. 2 (200	premises	Nouri plurai	, premiorz,	locaux		mere s'a lot to do bejore bejore the company moves to new premises.
Hond Mode (minute) Market (minute) Mode (minute)	redundancy package	Noun	/rɪˈdʌndənsi ˌpækɪdʒ/	indemnité de licenciement	an amount of money that an employer gives a worker who is made redundant	He got a good redundancy package from his employer.
Hond Mode (minute) Market (minute) Mode (minute)						
Hard Mark No. 1000/100 Control Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark						
High CalibrationAnd and plant and pla	take on staff	Phrase	/ teik on 'stait/	embaucher du personnel		We need to take on more staff to meet the increased demand.
Junce Junce Toru Junce Toru </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>(harren L)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			(harren L)			
Notes						
pet 54ModeNotationPresentationPresentationPresentationPresentationstrainedNotationAPR (Notify)strained in the strained with a part of and strained st		Noun plural	/Ju: tilitiz/	services publics	a public service such as gas, water, or electricity that is used by everyone	We need to arrange for new utilities contracts to be set up when we move office.
resultNoteNoteNote and firstNote and first with a high work of with high part of work of more engine approximation bills of a high with a high work of with work of more and the more bills of high with a high work of with work of with more high work of work of work of the more bills of high with a high work of with work of work of the more bills of high with a high work of with work of wo		POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
is ref.NonAnd Market MarkadowSeries was also for information synchis to protect started is out affect on the market of the market on the market of the market on the market of the market on the mark	•••					
indication Non Mark Merkmann Mark Merkmannn Mark Merkmann <	deroplane	Noun				
Josef Source<	air traffic controller	Noun	/eə(r) ,træfık kən'trəʊlə(r)/	contrôleur du trafic aérien		The air traffic controllers were on strike last week.
Jointy baggapt huller baggapt huller bagga						
Algence Algence Algence Algence Monto Montomy set proping Montomy set proping Montomy set proping Descriptions No.40 Jointy sixi Algence Algence Algence Montomy set proping Montomy set propy set proping	airport	Noun	/ˈeə(r)ˌpɔː(r)t/	aéroport	a place where planes land and take off and that has buildings for passengers to wait in	The passengers had to wait in the airport for hours.
NomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNeglightInclude with a page of many seture (signed man any of many seture)Neglight was anticide with a page of many seture)DestrictionNome<	alone	Adjective	/ə'ləʊn/	seul		
Jatis Non Formation Team is a manufactor in the properties in the properint in the properties in the properint in the properint in the p	baggage handler	-	/ˈbæɡɪdʒ ˌhændlə(r)/	bagagiste		-
Jatis Non Formation Team is a manufactor in the properties in the properint in the properties in the properint in the properint in the p	boarding pass	Noun	/'bɔːdɪŋ ,paːs/	carte d'embarquement	a card that you show before you get on a plane or boat	You need to print your boarding pass at home for some airlines.
Jumbers class Num, Adverty /b2rtes klass Klass /b2rtes klass Read Read <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>·</td><td></td><td></td></th<>				·		
AnoleNous AdjectsAdvects/[Joint]Includio topIncludio topAdjects/per aniged form happeng the manual in more that sates/bear aniged form happeng the manual in manual happeng the manual in manual happeng the manual in manual happeng the manual in more that sates/bear aniged form happeng the manual in manual happeng the manual in manual happeng the h	buffet	Noun	/ˈbʊfeɪ/	buffet	eat	The woman said she would bring me some food from the buffet if I was hungry.
AnoleNous AdjectsAdvects/[Joint]Includio topIncludio topAdjects/per aniged form happeng the manual in more that sates/bear aniged form happeng the manual in manual happeng the manual in manual happeng the manual in manual happeng the manual in more that sates/bear aniged form happeng the manual in manual happeng the manual in manual happeng the h						
chargeNom//de/td/g/fatsthe amount of money that somebody asis for goods and servicesThere's on additional charge for the series with extro legroom.check, hi deskNom//dex in desk/, (Maman)comport dergetstrame (Maman)appendig of time yelps and have your take checked at an airport a pendig of time yelps and have your take checked at an airport a pendig of time yelps and have your take checked at an airport a pendig of time yelps and have your take checked at an airport a pendig of time yelps and have your take checked at an airport a pendig of time yelps and have your take checked at an airport a pendig of time yelps and have your take checked at an airport a pendig of time yelps and have your take checked at an airport take so a delay on all acrotholoud tains this morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed tains this morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The airport delayed all flights due to be ad morning / The a	business class	Noun, Adverb	/'bɪznəs ˌklaːs/	classe affaires	sitting in the comfortable part of a plane, designed for people travelling on business	He always flies business class when he goes to USA.
besch common (stual)Noin/Tek tr., desk/ / kmmm/comptor deregistreement couranta desk where you go to give in your bags and have your ticket checked at an airport a period of time when somebody/comething has to wait because of a problem thar marks unable to use and to your bads unable to use and to your bads to period the period. Tex is and point the standardWe were late and the check h desk was closed. Strikes ere on the check h desk was closed. Strikes ere on two commonds unable weather.idealidAdjective(11%)reardmenting and to you bads your pission as into and to period to assist the accord to strike as on the strandard. To those the period the strandard.We were late and the check h desk was closed. Strikes ere on the check h desk was closed. Strikes ere on the strandard.inst classNon, Adwer// Kentremi Muits/dase économique eccies et despection on the period strandard.Mention and the period despection on the period despection	cancellation	Noun	/ˌkænsəˈleɪ∫(ə)n/	annulation	a decision to stop something that has already been arranged from happening	The announcement said there would be no cancellations that day.
commo (usual)Algedve/kuman/courintnappening often happening often a period bit mower somebody/something has to will because of a problem that mays a methic glow or alter unable to user a part of your body commole thy involved out glow on all northbody on all in information. The alignent diagonal dia	charge	Noun	/tʃaː(r)dʒ/	frais	the amount of money that somebody asks for goods and services	There's an additional charge for the seats with extra legroom.
commo (usual)Algedve/kuman/courintnappening often happening often a period bit mower somebody/something has to will because of a problem that mays a methic glow or alter unable to user a part of your body commole thy involved out glow on all northbody on all in information. The alignent diagonal dia						
AlgebreNon Verb/ftPl/retardaperiad of time when somebody/somebing has to with because of a problem that may mable to use apart of your body completely or easily because of a physical condition; mable to use apart of your body completely or easily because of a physical condition; because of a physical condition; 				1 0		
efails Noin + Win Month - Win	common (usual)	Adjective	/ˈkɒmən/	courant		
disabeAlgebra <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>						
disabled Adjective /disk /disk Indicapé Indi	delay	Noun + Verb	/drief/	retard	-	weather.
economy class Noun, Adverb /Tkonami, klos/ classe économique the cheapest seats on a plane an extra amount of money to pay, such as for travelling first-class with a second-class ticket or for travelling further than you orginally intended Jusually fly economy class. recess charge Noun, Adverb /Estivity flor excels de charge the bespet seats on a plane an extra amount of money to pay, such as for travelling first-class with a second-class ticket or for travelling further than you orginally intended There is on excess charge of £70. first class Noun, Adverb /Estivity flor carte d'identité a person whose job is to serve and take care of passengers on a nicraft There is on excess charge of £70. identity card Noun /aitdentuit, kard/ carte d'identité a card with a person's name, date of birth and photograph, which proves who they are a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as a largort, library, or hospital. The woman at the information desk is to dire to go back to my hotel. instructions Noun /Info/fivrie_floin_desk/ bursu de rensegmenters a largort to do to use something to a courter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as a largort withes people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as a largort withe people may of write something that you know is not true to say or write something that you know is not true to say or write something that you know is not true to say or write something or dona a the the expected aranged or usual	disabled	Adjactiva	/dts/etb(c)/d/	bandicanó		Door the plane have disabled access?
excess chargeNoun/ekses t/ūt(n)ds/exces de chargefor travelling further than you originally intendedfor travelling further than you originally intendedfor the i on excess charge of 70.frisct classNoun, Alverb/,fsit()dst 'klars,premilere classe membre de l'équipagethe best and most expensive seats or accommodation on a train, plane or ship a person whose job is to serve and take care of passengers on an aircraitthere is on excess charge of 70.Identity cardNoun/,fatt d'entti ,koid/carte d'identité a carte d'identitéa card with a person's name, date of birth and photograph, which proves who they are a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a count where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information on bot do for use something instructionsCarl see your identity card, pleose?information deskNoun/,Infol(')met/(s)m.d(s)m.d'bureau der nestegiments a migrort, library, or hospital. detailed information no hoo to do or use something to take care of passenet due and rest on the ground or another surface.Carl see your identity card, pleose?lateAdjective/ lata/atterrit to come down through the air and rest on the ground or another surface.The plane will ind at 10.50m. The plane will ind at 10.50m.lateAdjective/ lata/aaionaroom for waiting in at an airport, etc.The ylet mes it not first Class Lounge even though I din't have a first class ticket.loungeNoun/ lata/bagagemenutrbagago suitcases that corianis momebody's clothes and things when	disabled	Adjective		nanucape	inness, an injury, etc.; unable to learn easily	Does the plane have disabled access?
excess chargeNoun/ekses t/ūt(n)ds/exces de chargefor travelling further than you originally intendedfor travelling further than you originally intendedfor the i on excess charge of 70.frisct classNoun, Alverb/,fsit()dst 'klars,premilere classe membre de l'équipagethe best and most expensive seats or accommodation on a train, plane or ship a person whose job is to serve and take care of passengers on an aircraitthere is on excess charge of 70.Identity cardNoun/,fatt d'entti ,koid/carte d'identité a carte d'identitéa card with a person's name, date of birth and photograph, which proves who they are a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a count where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information on bot do for use something instructionsCarl see your identity card, pleose?information deskNoun/,Infol(')met/(s)m.d(s)m.d'bureau der nestegiments a migrort, library, or hospital. detailed information no hoo to do or use something 	economy class	Noun Adverb	/ī'kpnəmi klais/	classe économique	the cheapest seats on a plane	Lusually fly economy class
excess chargeNoun//ekses, t/at:(/)d3/excès de chargefor travelling further than you originally intendedThere is an excess charge of £70.Irist class fight attendantNoun, Aldweb /, flatt a tendant/flat(hist)membre de l'équipagethe best and most expensive seats or accommodation on a train, plane or ship a person whose job is to serve and take care of passengers on an aircrafthove never flown first class. The flight attendant brought us our drinks.identity cardNoun/, af 'denttit ,ka:i/carte d'identité a card with a person's name, date of birth and photograph, which proves who they ar a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an to so uneed to follow the is instructions carefully.Information deskNoun/.info(r)mer_f(a)net/s//bureau de renseignements instructionsinstructionsthe information desk told me to go back to my hotel.Information deskNoun/.info(r)mer_f(a)net/s//bureau de renseignements instructionsinstructionsthe on text as an and to the oxy outed on tist counter instructions carefully.Ia		Noull, Auverb				
first class Noun, Adverb /f3t'()st'' klass/ première classe the best and most expensive seats or accommodation on a train, plane or ship Index never flow first class. identity card Noun /at'dentti, kati/ carte d'identité a card with a person's name, date of birth and photograph, which proves who they are acounter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an incrait Can I see your identity card, please? information desk Noun /infort/Ymsf(s)n, desk/ bureau de renseignements airort, ilibrary, or hospital. The womon of the information desk told me to go back to my hotel. instructions Noun plural /infst/(s)'msf(s)/	excess charge	Noun	/'ekses .t[a:(r)dʒ/	excès de charge		There is an excess charae of £70.
fight attendantNoun//flat 'tendant/membre de l'équipagea person whose job is to serve and take care of passengers on an aircraftThe flight attendant brought us our drinks.identity cardNoun/ardentti ,katd/carte d'Identitéa card with a person's name, date of birth and photograph, which proves who they are a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information on vot do or use something You need to follow these instructions carefully.Can I see your identity card, please?information deskNoun/infs/ruk/[/an/2/bureau de renseignement a tinport, litorary, or hospital.The woman at the information desk told me to go back to my hotel.instructionsNoun plural / instruk/[/an/2/instructions a terrirdetailed information on how to do or use something a terrirYou need to follow these instructions carefully.ile (not say the truth)Verb/lat/nentard a nom firto say or write something or done after the expected, arranged or usual time a room for writing in at an airport, etc.Hoi kee weet the airport.luggageNoun/lagd3/salona pagebags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling menuYou need to check your luggoge in when you get to the airport.nissVerb/ms/menua riterto arrive to las for something a curo trut to los is roue tikes than are available a curo tike tis than ai						
fight attendantNoun//flat 'tendant/membre de l'équipagea person whose job is to serve and take care of passengers on an aircraftThe flight attendant brought us our drinks.identity cardNoun/ardentti ,katd/carte d'Identitéa card with a person's name, date of birth and photograph, which proves who they are a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an a counter where people may obtain information on vot do or use something You need to follow these instructions carefully.Can I see your identity card, please?information deskNoun/infs/ruk/[/an/2/bureau de renseignement a tinport, litorary, or hospital.The woman at the information desk told me to go back to my hotel.instructionsNoun plural / instruk/[/an/2/instructions a terrirdetailed information on how to do or use something a terrirYou need to follow these instructions carefully.ile (not say the truth)Verb/lat/nentard a nom firto say or write something or done after the expected, arranged or usual time a room for writing in at an airport, etc.Hoi kee weet the airport.luggageNoun/lagd3/salona pagebags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling menuYou need to check your luggoge in when you get to the airport.nissVerb/ms/menua riterto arrive to las for something a curo trut to los is roue tikes than are available a curo tike tis than ai	first class	Noun, Adverb	/ˌfɜː(r)st 'klaːs/	première classe	the best and most expensive seats or accommodation on a train, plane or ship	I have never flown first class.
identity cardNoun/ar'dentiti, katd/cate d'identitéa card with a person's name, date of bith and photograph, which proves who they are a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an airport, library, or hospital.Can I see your identity card, please?information deskNoun/.infar(r)'metJ[(a)n,desk/bureau de renseignements airport, library, or hospital.The woman at the information desk tod me to go back to my hotel.instructionsNoun plural/.in'struk[(a)n/z)instructionsdetailed information no how to do or use something detailed information on how to do or use somethingYou need to follow these instructions carefully.landVerb/.land/en retardartririnto come down through the air and rest on the ground or another surface or write something that you know is no trueMy bus was late this morning.lateAdjective/lett/en retardarrow for writing, happening or done after the expected, arranged or usual time to say or write something in at an airport, etc.My bus was late this morning.loungeNoun/laI/Lmentirto say or write something in at an airport, etc.They let me sit in the First Class Lounge even though I didn't have a first class ticket.luggageNoun/lagd3/bagagebags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling menuYou need to check your luggage in when you get to the airport.nissVerb/msi/raterto arrive too late for somethingYou need to check your luggage in when you get to the airport.menuNoun/'menju:	flight attendant			•		
information desk Noun /.tnfs(r)'metJ(s)n,desk/ bureau de renseignements arounter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an instructions Noun /.tnfs(r)'metJ(s)n,desk/ bureau de renseignements ariport, library, or hospital. The woman at the information desk told me to go back to my hotel. land Verb /laend/ atterrir to come down through the air and rest on the ground or another surface The plane will lond at 10.15am. late Adjective /lett/ en retard arriving, happening or done after the expected, arranged or usual time My bus was late this morning. lounge Noun /.land(d)3/ salon a room for waiting in at an irport, etc. They let me sit in the First Class Lounge even though I didn't have a first class ticket. luggage Noun /'lag13/ bagage bags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling You need to check your luggage in when you get to the airport. miss Verb /ms/ ms/ rater to arive too late for something to arive too late for something verbook /verbook /ws/ salon a room for wite something to arive too late for something to arive too late for something	-					
information deskNoun/_Infg(r)*metJ(a)n, desk/bureau de renseignementsairport, library, or hospital.The woman at the information desk told me to go back to my hotel.instructionsNoun plural/In*strukJ(a)nz/instructionsdetailed information on how to do or use somethingYou need to follow these instructions carefully.landVerb/lænd/atterrirto come down through the air and rest on the ground or another surface <i>He youne du silland at 10.5 cm.</i> lateAdjective/lett/en retardarriving, happening or done after the expected, arrange or usual time <i>My bus was late this morning.</i> loungeNoun/lau/(d)3/salona room for waiting in at an airport, etc.It he first Class Lounge even though I didn't have a first class ticket.luggageNoun/'lagtd3/menua list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a mealI would like the vegetarian menu, please.missVerb/jauva(r)*buk/surbookerto saly nore it to olate for something in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or workingwerbookVerb/jauva(r)*buk/surbookerto serve to alablemenunonVerb/jauva(r)*buk/surbookerto serve to alablemenunonverbook/jauva(r)*buk/surbookerto serve to alablethe restaurant or to be served at a mealingageNoun/'Imenju', bukmenualist of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a mealinwal dik it ke vegetarian menu, please.menu	identity card	Noun	/aɪ'dentɪti ˌkaːd/	carte d'identité	a card with a person's name, date of birth and photograph, which proves who they are	Can I see your identity card, please?
instructionsNoun plural/In'struk[(a)nz/instructionsdetailed information on how to do or use somethingYou need to follow these instructions carefully.landVerb/lænd/atterrirto come down through the air and rest on the ground or another surfaceThe plane will land at 10.15am.lateAdjective/lett/en retardarriving, happening or done after the expected, arranged or usual timeMy bus was late this morning.lie (not say the truth)Verb/laun(d)3/mentirto say or write something that you know is not trueI think the man was lying.loungeNoun/laun(d)3/salona room for waiting in at an airport, etc.They let me sit in the First Class Lounge even though I didn't have a first class ticket.luggageNoun/'lag13/bagagebags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling nenuYou need to check your luggage in when you get to the airport.menuNoun/'menju:/menua list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a mealI would like the vegetarian menu, please.missVerb/avor(r)'buk/surbookerto sell more tickets than are availableThe flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.werbookVerb/avor(r)'buk/surbookerto sell more tickets than are availableThe flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.					a counter where people may obtain information, typically in a public building such as an	
landVerb/lænd/atterrirto come down through the air and rest on the ground or another surfaceThe plane will land at 10.15am.lateAdjective/lett/en retardarriving, happening or done after the expected, arranged or usual timeMy bus was late this morning.lie (not say the truth)Verb/laT/mentirto say or write something that you know is not trueI think the man was lying.loungeNoun/lagid3/salona room for waiting in at an airport, etc.They let me sit in the First Class Lounge even though I didn't have a first class ticket.luggageNoun/'lAgid3/bagagebags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling a raterYou need to check your luggage in when you get to the airport.missVerb/menju:/menua list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a meal a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or workingShe missed her flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.overbookVerb/.auva(r)'buk/surbookerto sell more tickets than are available a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or workingThe flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.	information desk	Noun	/ˌɪnfə(r)'meɪ∫(ə)n ˌdesk/	bureau de renseignements	airport, library, or hospital.	The woman at the information desk told me to go back to my hotel.
late Adjective /lett/ en retard arriving, happening or done after the expected, arranged or usual time My bus was late this morning. lie (not say the truth) Verb /lat/ mentir to say or write something that you know is not true I think the man was lying. lounge Noun /laun(d)3/ salon a room for waiting in at an airport, etc. They let me sit in the First Class Lounge even though I didn't have a first class ticket. luggage Noun /laun(d)3/ bagage bags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling You need to check your luggage in when you get to the airport. menu Noun /laun() menu a rater to arrive too late for something She missed her flight because she was late. overbook Verb /auvo(f)*buk/ surbooker to sell more tickets than are available The flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.	instructions	Noun plural	/ɪnˈstrʌkʃ(ə)nz/	instructions	detailed information on how to do or use something	You need to follow these instructions carefully.
lie (not say the truth) Verb /lar/ mentir to say or write something that you know is not true I think the man was lying. lounge Noun /laUn(d)3/ alon a room for waiting in at an airport, etc. They let me sit in the First Class Lounge even though I didn't have a first class ticket. luggage Noun /'lAgtd3/ bagage bags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling You need to check your luggage in when you get to the airport. menu Noun /'menju:/ menu a list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a meal I would like the vegetarian menu, please. miss Verb /mis/ rater to arrive too late for something She missed her flight because she was late. overbook Verb /avor(r)'buk/ surbooker to sell more tickets than are available The flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.	land	Verb	/lænd/	atterrir	to come down through the air and rest on the ground or another surface	The plane will land at 10.15am.
Noun /laun(d)3/ salon a room for waiting in at an airport, etc. They let me sit in the First Class Lounge even though I didn't have a first class ticket. luggage Noun /'lAg1d3/ bagage bags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travelling You need to check your luggage in when you get to the airport. menu Noun /'menju:/ menu a list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a meal I would like the vegetarian menu, please. miss Verb /mis/ rater to arrive too late for something She missed her flight because she was late. overbook Verb /.auva(r)'buck/ surbooker to sell more tickets than are available The flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.		-				
luggageNoun/'lAgId3/bagagebags or suitcases that contain somebody's clothes and things when they are travellingYou need to check your luggage in when you get to the airport.menuNoun/'menjut/menua list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a mealI would like the vegetarian menu, please.missVerb/mis/raterto arrive too late for somethingShe missed her flight because she was late.overbookVerb/,auvo(r)'buk/surbookerto sell more tickets than are availableThe flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.	lie (not say the truth)	Verb	/laɪ/	mentir	to say or write something that you know is not true	I think the man was lying.
menuNoun/'menjuː/menua list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a mealI would like the vegetarian menu, please.missVerb/mīs/raterto arrive too late for somethingShe missed her flight because she was late.overbookVerb/, əʊvə(r)'bʊk/surbookerto sell more tickets than are available a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or workingThe flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.	lounge	Noun	/laʊn(d)ʒ/	salon	a room for waiting in at an airport, etc.	They let me sit in the First Class Lounge even though I didn't have a first class ticket.
menuNoun/'menjuː/menua list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a mealI would like the vegetarian menu, please.missVerb/mīs/raterto arrive too late for somethingShe missed her flight because she was late.overbookVerb/, əʊvə(r)'bʊk/surbookerto sell more tickets than are available a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or workingThe flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.			(II			
missVerb/mis/raterto arrive too late for somethingShe missed her flight because she was late.overbookVerb/,əʊvə(r)'bʊk/surbookerto sell more tickets than are available a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or workingThe flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.						
overbookVerb/, > ʊv > (r)'b ʊk /surbookerto sell more tickets than are available a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or workingThe flight was overbooked, so we couldn't get on.			-			
a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or working						
	очегроок	verb	/,4044(1) DOK/	SULDOOKEL		rne jiignt was overbookea, so we coulan t get on.
passenger on the passengers were ungry about the delay.	nassenger	Noun	/'pæsindzə(r)/	nassager		The passengers were anary about the delay
	P222011201		,J-(.//	hannel.		

				an official document that identifies you as a citizen of a particu
passport	Noun	/'paːspɔː(r)t/	passeport	you enter a country
pilot	Noun	/'paɪlət/	pilote	a person who operates the controls of an aircraft
plane	Noun	/pleɪn/	avion	a flying vehicle with wings and one or more engines
return / single ticket	Noun	/rɪ'təːn ˌtɪkɪt/, /'sɪŋg(ə)l ˌtɪkɪt/	billet aller-retour/aller simple	a ticket for a journey to a place and back again / a ticket for a jo
straight	Adverb	/streɪt/	directement	by a direct route; immediately
strike	Noun	/straik/	grève	to refuse to work, because of a disagreement over pay or cond
take off	Phrasal verb	/teik 'pf/	décoller	to leave the ground and begin to fly
trip	Noun	/trip/	voyage	a journey to a place and back again
pp 56–57	POS	Pronunciation 'kæns(ə)l	Translation	Definition
cancel	Verb	/kə,nektiŋ 'flait/	annuler	to decide that something that has been arranged will not now t a flight that requires you to change planes at some point in the
connecting flight	Noun		correspondance	a fight that requires you to change planes at some point in the
customer services	Noun	/ kʌstəmə(r) 'sɜː(r)vɪs/	service clients	the department that helps and advises customers who buy or u
detail	Noun	/'diːteɪl/	détail	small individual fact
magazine editor	Noun	/,mægə'ziːn ,edɪtə(r)/	rédacteur de magazine	the person who is in charge of the magazine
				a sum of money that is paid back to you because you paid too
refund	Noun	/ˈriːfʌnd/	remboursement	goods
pp 58–59	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition
air conditioning	Noun	/ˈeə(r) kənˌdɪ∫(ə)nɪŋ/	climatisation	a system that cools and dries the air in a building
arrangements	Noun	/əˈreɪndʒmənt/	dispositions	a plan or preparation that you make so that something can hap
attend	Verb	/ə'tend/	participer	to be present at an event
broadband access	Phrase	/'brɔːdˌbænd ˌækses/	accès haut débit	the ability to use a fast connection to the Internet
	Neur	$\frac{1}{1}$	contro dos officies	a room or rooms in a hotel with facilities such as computers, th
business centre	Noun	/'bɪznəs ˌsentə(r)/ /'kliːnə(r)/	centre des affaires	meetings during their stay
cleaner	Noun		femme de ménage	a person whose job is to clean other people's houses or offices a service offering people assistance with various tasks such as r
concierge service	Noun	/,kɒnsiˈeə(r)ʒ ,sɜː(r)vɪs/	service de conciergerie	booking travel, etc
confirmation	Noun	/ˌkɒnfə(r)'meɪ∫(ə)n/	confirmation	a statement that shows that something is correct or definite
commutation	Noun	/dɪ,rekt ˌdʌɪəl 'telɪfəʊn/, /dʌɪ,rekt ˌdaɪəl	commution	a statement that shows that something is concer of demine
direct-dial telephone	Noun	'telifəun/	ligne téléphonique directe	the ability to make telephone calls without needing to be conne
dish of the day	Phrase	/ˌdɪ∫ əv ðə 'deɪ/	plat du jour	a special dish that is offered on a particular day in a restaurant
facilities	Noun plural	/fəˈsɪlɪtiz/	aménagements	buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a part
			demi-pension/pension	
full / half board	Noun	/ˌfʊl 'bɔːd/, /ˌhaːf 'bɔːd/	complète	a type of accommodation in a hotel that includes all / certain m
healthy	Adjective	/ˈhelθi/	sain	good for your health
host	Verb	/həʊst/	accueillir	a country, a city or an organization that holds and arranges a s
immediately	Adverb	/ɪˈmiːdiətli/	immédiatement	without delay
Internet connection	Noun	/'ıntənet kəˌnek∫(ə)n/	connexion à Internet	the act of connecting or the state of being connected to the Int
laptop	Noun	/ˈlæp,tøp/	ordinateur portable	a small computer that can work with a battery and be easily ca
laundry	Noun	/'lɔːndri/	linge	clothes or linen that need washing, are being washed, or are ne
luxury	Noun	/ˈlʌkʃəri/	luxe	the enjoyment of special, expensive things - eg. food, clothes, s
multilingual	Adjective	/ˌmʌlti'lɪŋgwəl/	multilingue	speaking or using several different languages
online	Adverb	/'ønlaɪn/	en ligne	while being connected to the Internet
technician	Noun	/tek'nɪʃ(ə)n/	technicien	a person whose keeps a particular type of equipment or maching
porter	Noun	/'pɔː(r)tə(r)/	portier	a person whose job is carrying people's bags, especially in a hot
printer	Noun	/'printə(r)/	imprimante	a machine for printing text on paper, especially one connected
provisional	Adjective	/prəˈvɪʒ(ə)nəl/	provisoire	arranged, but not yet definite
quote	Noun	/kwəʊt/	devis	to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a
	Ne	(release (/a))arct /		a person whose job is to deal with people arriving at or telepho
receptionist	Noun	/rɪ'sepʃ(ə)nɪst/	réceptionniste	doctor's surgery, etc.
seasonal	Adjective	/ˈsiːz(ə)nəl/	de saison	typical of or suitable for the time of year a service offering clients help with secretarial work eg. transcrib
secretarial services	Noun	/,sekrə'teəriəl ,s3ː(r)v1s1z/	service de secrétariat	and accommodation
state-of-the-art	Adjective	/ stert əv ði 'aː(r)t/	de pointe	using the most modern or advanced techniques or equipment
stroll	Verb	/strəʊl/	se balader	to walk somewhere in a slow relaxed way
		/'suːt,keɪs/	valise	a case with flat sides and a handle, used for carrying clothes ar
suitcase	Noun	•		
suitcase	Noun			a service offering clients help with changing something that is v
suitcase translation services	Noun Noun	/træns'leı∫(ə)n ˌsɜː(r)vɪsɪz/	services de traduction	language
translation services	Noun			language a piece of clothing that covers the body from the waist down a
translation services		/træns'leı∫(ə)n ˌsɜː(r)vɪsɪz/ /'traʊzə(r)z/	services de traduction pantalon	language a piece of clothing that covers the body from the waist down and cover each leg separately
	Noun			language a piece of clothing that covers the body from the waist down a

icular country that you show when Don't forget your passport! The pilot told us the flight would take four hours. The plane was very full. Can I get a return ticket to London, please? journey to a place We went straight to the check-in desk when we arrived at the airport. We were delayed because of a strike. nditions The plane took off at 10.15am. When is your next business trip? Examples w take place My flight was cancelled this morning. I missed my connecting flight home. he journey I contacted customer services to complain. or use its products or services Can you give me some more details about the situation? *I wrote a letter to the magazine editor to explain the situation.* oo much, or because you returned They offered me a refund for the cost of my ticket. Examples Is there any air conditioning at this hotel? Have you made all your travel arrangements yet? nappen Approximately 300 people attended our sales conference last month. We need broadband access in the conference room. , that allows guests to work or hold Our business centre meets the needs of our business guests. The cleaner will tidy your room every morning. ces, etc. as making restaurant reservations, There is a 24-hour concierge service at the hotel. I haven't received my booking confirmation. All rooms have direct-dial telephones. nnected by the operator Would you like to try our dish of the day? ant articular purpose The business centre has scanning and photocopying facilities. The conference delegates will need full board accommodation for three nights. meals The restaurant offers a healthy menu. a special event We are looking for somewhere to host our sales conference next year. Can you ask the technician to come immediately? Internet There's no Internet connection in this room. carried I can't connect my laptop to the projector. Just leave your laundry in this bag. e newly washed This is one of the world's finest luxury hotels. s, surroundings All the staff are multilingual. I booked my room online. chinery in good condition I'll call the technician and ask him to come and have a look. The porter will carry your bags for you. hotel Is there a printer in the meeting room? ed to a computer The provisional dates are 10–12 March. a job, service or product Could you send me a quote for the rooms and the equipment? phoning a hotel, an office building, a The hotel receptionist can speak five languages. The restaurant uses seasonal ingredients in all the dishes. cribing, printing, organizing travel The business centre provides secretarial services for all quests. The hotel has got a brand new, state-of-the-art gym. nt Enjoy a stroll through the hotel grounds. s and belongings while travelling My suitcase is very heavy. is written or spoken into another Does the business centre offer translation services? and is divided into two parts to I need this pair of trousers cleaned. esponding image or video onto a I've connected my computer to the video projector. The waiter took our order and brought us some drinks. restaurant, etc.

рр 60–61	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
account	Noun	/ə'kaunt/	compte	an arrangement with a business to pay bills for goods or services at a later time	Do you have an account with us?
ction	Noun	/'ak∫(ə)n/	mesure	the process of doing something in order to make something happen or to deal with a situation	The travel agent is taking action to resolve our complaint.
oard	Verb	/bɔː(r)d/	embarquer	to get on a bus, train, plane etc	All passengers should now board the coach.
			·		
ook	Verb	/bʊk/	réserver	to buy a ticket in advance; to arrange to have something (eg. a hotel room) in the future	I'd like to book a flight to Helsinki, please.
lient	Noun	/'klaɪənt/	client	a person who uses the services or advice of a professional person or organization	I've emailed all our clients to inform them of the situation.
				a series of numbers or letters that allows you access to something or gives information about	
ode	Noun	/kəʊd/	code	something	The account code is LTBC 1784.
lepart	Verb	/dɪ'paɪ(r)t/	partir	to leave a place, especially to start a trip	The next train to Manchester departs at midday.
lispute	Noun	/dɪˈspjuːt/, /ˈdɪspjuːt/	différend	an argument or a disagreement between two people or groups	Flights to Paris will be diverted because of an air traffic control dispute.
livert	Verb	/daɪ'vɜɪ(r)t/	dévier	to make something change direction	The train was diverted to Barcelona.
				all of the tickets, seats, rooms etc. have been bought or reserved, and there are no more	
ully booked	Phrase	/ˌfʊli ˈbʊkt/	complet	available	I'm afraid the flight is fully booked.
imetable	Noun	/'taɪmˌteɪb(ə)l/	horaires	a list showing the times at which particular events will happen	Do you have a train timetable?
				a person or business whose job is to make arrangements for people wanting to travel, for	
ravel agent	Noun	/ˈtræv(ə)l ˌeɪdʒ(ə)nt/	agence de voyage	example buying tickets or arranging hotel rooms	The travel agent booked our flights for us.
op 62–63	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
Ilteration	Noun	/ˌɔːltəˈreɪʃ(ə)n/	modification	a change to something that makes it different	I need to make a few alterations to the new designs.
oest regards / wishes	Phrase	/best rɪ'gaː(r)dz/, /best 'wɪʃɪz/	cordialement	a polite way of ending a letter to someone you know	Best wishes, Steve.
руе	Exclamation	/baɪ/	au revoir	goodbye	Bye for now.
				the process of giving official approval to a company or product etc. that has reached a	
ertification	Noun	/ˌsɜːtɪfɪˈkeɪʃ(ə)n/	certification	particular standard	Please be as helpful as possible to ensure that we obtain certification again this year.
colleague	Noun	/'køliːg/	collègue	a person that you work with	I sent an email to my colleague asking him for his report.
				facts or information, especially when examined and used to find out things or to make	
lata	Noun	/'deɪtə/, /'daːtə/	données	decisions	We need to include all the financial data in our report.
ensure	Verb	/ɪnˈʃɔː(r)/	garantir	to make sure that something happens or is definite	We must ensure the safety of all our employees.
				a visit to an organization in order to check that rules are being followed and that things are in	
nspection	Noun	/ɪnˈspekʃ(ə)n/	inspection	the correct condition	There's a quality inspection next week.
ind regards	Phrase	/kaınd rı'gaı(r)dz/	cordialement	a friendly, professional way of ending an email or letter	Kind regards, Angela.
otherwise	Conjunction	/ˈʌðə(r),waɪz/	autrement	used for saying that if one thing does not happen, something else will happen	Can you send me your data by tomorrow, otherwise I won't be able to write the report in time?
				the practice of checking goods as they are being produced, to make sure that they are of a high	
quality control	Noun	/ˌkwɒlɪti kən'trəʊl/	contrôle qualité	standard	She works in the quality control department.
session	Noun	/'se∫(ə)n/	session	a period of time that is spent doing a particular activity	I'm afraid I won't be able to attend the morning session of your training course.
raining course	Noun	/ˈtreɪnɪŋ kɔː(r)s/	programme de formation	a series of lessons to teach the skills and knowledge for a particular job or activity	What time does the IT training course start?
transfer	Noun	/'trænsfɜː(r)/	transfert	to move from one place to another; to move something from one place to another	I would like to request a transfer to the Oxford branch.
yours faithfully / sincerely	Phrase	/jɔː(r)z 'feɪθfəli/,/jɔː(r)z sɪn'sɪə(r)li/	salutations distinguées	formal way of ending an email or letter	Yours faithfully, Henry Smith.
Module 7					
op 64–65	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
adjust	Verb	/əˈdʒʌst/	régler	to change something slightly to make it better or more suitable	She was cold, so she adjusted the heating.
burglar	Noun	/ˈbɜː(r)glə(r)/	cambrioleur	a person who enters a building illegally in order to steal	The burglar left his fingerprints on the door handle.
comfort	Noun	/ˈkʌmfə(r)t/	confort	the state of having everything that you need	Smart home technology gives choices for comfort, safety and energy conservation.
onvenient	Adjective	/kənˈviːnɪənt/	pratique	useful, easy or quick to do; not causing problems	Smart homes can make your home life easier and more convenient.
lomotics	Noun	/dəˈmɒtɪkz/	domotique	technologies used to automate a home and its appliances	Domotics can help improve the comfort, safety and efficiency of your home.
					Computers in your home can enable you to control applications in one room from any other room in
enable	Verb	/ɪˈneɪb(ə)l/	permettre	to make it possible for somebody to do something	the house.
				a machine that sends and receives documents in an electronic form along telephone wires and	
ах	Noun	/fæks/	fax	then prints them	Emails are more efficient than faxes.
eel in control	Phrase	/fiːl ɪn kənˈtrəʊl/	avoir l'impression de maitrise	r feeling calm and able to make good descisions	He feels in control of his life.
			·	an organization of people who are trained and employed to put out fires and to rescue people	
ire brigade	Noun	/ˈfaɪə(r) brɪˌgeɪd/	pompiers	from fires; the people who belong to this organization	The system can call the police or the fire brigade.
iomeowner	Noun	/ˈhəʊmˌəʊnə(r)/	propriétaire	a person who owns their house or flat/apartment	Smart homes offer more control for the homeowner.
-				· ····································	
ghting setting	Noun	/'laɪtɪŋ ˌsetɪŋ/	paramètre d'éclairage	a position at which the controls on an appliance can be set, to set the brightness of the lights	The system will adjust the lighting setting to a person's personal preferences.
naintenance	Noun	/ˈmeɪnt(ə)nəns/	entretien	the act of keeping something in good condition by checking or repairing it regularly	A smart home will help you to cut your home maintenance costs.
noney-saving	Adjective	/ˈmʌni ˌseɪvɪŋ/	économique	that helps you spend less money	There are lots of money-saving tips on this website.
non-peak	Adjective	/ˌnɒn 'piːk/	creux	at a time that is less popular, and therefore cheaper	Non-peak electricity rates are usually cheaper than standard rates.
occupied	Adjective	/ˈɒkjʊpaɪd/	occupé	being used	The system can make the house look occupied while you are away on holiday.
photocopier	Noun	/ˈfəʊtəʊˌkɒpiə(r)/	photocopieuse	a machine that makes copies of documents, etc. by photographing them	The photocopier is broken.
ate (charge or payment)	Noun	/reit/	tarif	a fixed amount of money that is charged or paid for something	The eletricity rates have gone up this year.
emote control	Noun	/rɪˌməʊt kənˈtrəʊl/	télécommande	the ability to operate a machine from a distance using radio or electrical signals	Most houses have appliances that contain some level of remote control.
		,		the dame to operate a machine from a distance doing radio of clethical signals	
scanner	Noun	/'skænə(r)/	scanneur	a device which copies pictures and documents so that they can be stored on a computer	My new printer also works as a scanner
	NUUII	, 5	Scamedi	the name of a popular application for talking with other people over the internet using video or	
skyne	Noun	/skaīp/	Skype	voice calls	I use Skype to talk to my colleagues in the New York office.
Skype	NUUII	, snarp,	Экуре		ruse skype to taik to my concagaes in the New Fork Office.

ophisticated	Adjective	/səˈfɪstɪˌkeɪtɪd/	sophistiqué	clever and complicated in the way that it works or is presented	More sophisticated systems can identify you from your movements or body temperature.
ritch off	Phrasal verb	/swɪt∫ 'ɒf/	éteindre	to turn a light, machine, etc. off by pressing a button or switch	Don't forget to switch the lights off when you leave the office.
vitch on	Phrasal verb	/swɪt∫ 'ɒn/	allumer	to turn a light, machine, etc. on by pressing a button or switch	Our system can switch the lights on when you are away on holiday.
stimonials	Noun	/ˌtestɪ'məʊniəlz/	témoignages	a formal written statement about the quality of something	There are lots of customer testimonials on the website.
rn on	Phrasal verb	/tɜː(r)n 'ɒn/	allumer	to turn a light, machine, etc. on by pressing a button or switch	I turned the oven on ten minutes ago.
pewriter	Noun	/'taɪp,raɪtə(r)/	machine à écrire	a machine with keys that you use for typing letters and symbols directly onto a sheet of paper	We don't use typewriters at work anymore.
p 66–67	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
ree on	Phrase	/ə'griː ɒn/	convenir de	everyone has the same opinion about something	We need to agree on the most important features.
eanliness	Noun	/ˈklenlinəs/	propreté	the state of being clean or the habit of keeping things clean	The cleanliness of a hotel is very important.
entele	Noun	/ˌkliːɒn'tel/	clientèle	all the customers or clients of a shop, business, restaurant, etc.	We provide a luxury service for an exclusive clientele.
rriculum	Noun	/kəˈrɪkjʊləm/		the subjects that are included in a course of study	You should choose a business school with a wide variety of subjects on the curriculum.
lge	Noun	/edʒ/	bord	the outside limit of an area; the part furthest from the centre	Is the hotel at the water's edge?
cilities	Noun	/fəˈsɪlətiz/	aménagements	buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose	What facilities are there at the hotel?
aduate	Noun	/'grædʒuət/	diplômé	a person who has a university degree	A high percentage of graduates are now in work.
deed	Adverb	/in'diid/	effectivement	used to emphasize a positive statement	Well, that does indeed sound like a very exclusive hotel.
cturer	Noun	/ˈlektʃərə(r)/	conférencier	a person who gives a lecture	All our lecturers have many years' business experience.
rty (group of people)	Noun	/'paː(r)ti	groupe	a group of people who are doing something together	How many people were in your party?
r annum	Adverb	/pər 'ænəm/	par an	for each year	What percentage of graduates earn more than €100,000 per annum?
oximity	Noun	/prøk'sıməti/	proximité	the state of being near somebody/something in distance or time	The best thing about the business school is its proximity to the city centre.
nning costs	Noun plural	/'rʌnɪŋ kɒstz/	coûts de fonctionnement	the money that you spend regularly to operate a machine or manage a business	The running costs are high for an underwater hotel.
nderwater	Adverb	/,ʌndə(r)'wɔːtə(r)/	sous-marin	below the surface of water	What's unusual about our hotels is that they are underwater.
lue for money	Phrase	/ˌvæljuː fə ˈmʌni/	rapport qualité-prix	something that is well worth the money spent on it.	Do you think the hotel is good value for money?
68–69	PINASE	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
made of	PUS	/bix 'meid pv/	être en	referring to the materials that something has been produced from	What is that desk made of?
rcle		/ˈsɜː(r)k(ə)l/	cercle		-
	Noun	/'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/		a completely round shape shaped like a circle: round	The chairs were arranged in a circle. He carried the drinks on a circular trav
cular	Adjective	-	circulaire	shaped like a circle; round	He carried the drinks on a circular tray.
ep	Adjective	/dirp/	profond	having a large distance from the top or surface to the bottom	It's 2.5m deep.
epth	Noun	/depθ/	profondeur	the distance from the top or surface to the bottom of something a straight line going from one side of a circle or any other round object to the other side,	What's the depth of the swimming pool?
ameter	Noun	/daɪˈæmɪtə(r)/	diamètre	passing through the centre	What's the diameter of the wheel?
ing cabinet	Noun	/ˈfʌɪlɪŋ ˌkæbɪnət/	armoire de rangement	a piece of office furniture with deep drawers for storing files	I want to buy a filing cabinet that will fit under my desk.
-	Verb	/fit/	tenir	to be the right shape and size for somebody/something	Will the desk fit in your office?
: eight		/haɪt/			
-	Noun	/hai/	hauteur	the measurement of how tall a person or thing is measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top	What's the height of that lamp?
gh flatabla	Adjective	/in'fleitəb(ə)l/	haut		The lamp is 1.8m high.
flatable	Adjective	/1111121(30(3))/	gonflable LCD (affichage à cristaux	needing to be filled with air or gas before you use it	I would like to rent a child's inflatable toy.
CD (liquid crystal display)	Noun	/ el siː 'diː/	liquides)	a way of showing images on electronic devices that works by passing an electric current through a special liquid	What's the size of your LCD monitor?
CD (liquid crystal display)		/leŋθ/			
ngth	Noun	/loŋ/	longueur	the size or measurement of something from one end to the other	What's the length of an A4 sheet of paper?
ng	Adjective Noun,	/נוסו	long	measuring or covering a great length or distance	A sheet of A4 paper is 29.7cm long.
val	Adjective	/ˈəʊv(ə)l/	ovale	shaped like an egg	We bought a new oval table. / The pattern had lots of circles and ovals.
	,			a flat shape with four straight sides, two of which are longer than the other two, and four	5 7 7 7
ctangle	Noun	/'rek,tæŋg(ə)l/	rectangle	angles of 90°	The rectangle is 10cm long and 5cm wide.
ctangular	Adjective	/rek'tæŋgjʊlə(r)/	rectangulaire	shaped like a rectangle	The swimming pool is a rectangular shape.
micircle	Noun	/ˈsemiˌsɜː(r)k(ə)l/	demi-cercle	one half of a circle	We sat in a semicircle at the meeting.
micircular	Adjective	/ˌsemi'sɜː(r)kjʊlə(r)/	semi-circulaire	forming or shaped like one half of a circle	They have got a semicircular driveway in front of their house.
ape	Noun	/ʃeɪp/	forme	the outer form of something	What shape is the table in your kitchen?
e	Noun	/saiz/	taille	how large or small a person or thing is	What's the size of your new TV?
	Noun,				
uare	Adjective	/skweə(r)/	carré	having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90°	There's a square mirror in our bathroom.
angle	Noun	/ˈtraɪæŋg(ə)l/	triangle	a flat shape with three straight sides and three angles	They cut the sandwiches into triangles.
angular	Adjective	/traɪˈæŋɡjʊlə(r)/	triangulaire	shaped like a triangle	Can you see the triangular road sign?
tion fees	Noun plural	/tjuː'ɪʃ(ə)n fiːz/	frais de scolarité	the money that you pay to be taught, especially in a college or university	Are your tuition fees very expensive?
eigh	Verb	/wei/	peser	to measure how heavy somebody/something is, usually by using scales	How much does your new mobile phone weigh?
ight	Noun	/weit/	poids	how heavy somebody/something is	What's the weight of that leather briefcase?
eel	Noun	/wixl/	roue	a round object that turns round and round under a vehicle to make it move	The wheels of the car slid on the ice.
de	Adjective	/waid/	large	measuring a particular distance from one side to the other	The box is 13cm wide.
dth	Noun	/widθ/	largeur	the measurement from one side of something to the other; how wide something is	What's the width of the swimming pool?
5 70–71	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
					• **
	Noun	/'brɔːdˌbænd/	haut débit	a type of Internet connecton which allows you to send and receive information very quickly	My broadband connection is too slow.
roadband					
	Noun	/'kʊrɪə(r) ˌkʌmp(ə)ni/	entreprise de messagerie	a company who takes messages and packages from one person to another	My neighbour runs a courier company.
		/'kʊrɪə(r) ˌkʌmp(ə)ni/	entreprise de messagerie FAI (fournisseur d'accès à	a company who takes messages and packages from one person to another	My neighbour runs a courier company.
roadband ourier company SP (Internet service provider)		/'kʊrɪə(r) ˌkʌmp(ə)ni/ /ˌaɪ es 'piː/		a company who takes messages and packages from one person to another a company that provides you with an Internet connection	<i>Wy neighbour runs a courier company.</i> <i>What's the name of your Internet service provider?</i>

overall	Adjective	/ˌəʊvər'ɔːl/	global	considering something as a whole, rather than its details or the different aspects of it	What's your overall opinion of your Internet service provider?
enalty charge	Noun	/'pen(ə)lti t∫aː(r)dʒ/	pénalité	the amount of money that must be paid for breaking a contract	There's a penalty charge if you cancel the contract before two years.
			<i>.</i> .		
rovider	Noun	/prəˈvaɪdə(r)/	fournisseur	a person or an organization that supplies somebody with something they need or want	Do you want to change your Internet service provider?
eliable	Adjective	/rɪˈlaɪəb(ə)l/	fiable	that can be trusted to do something well; that you can depend on	Do you have a reliable broadband connection?
ervice user	Noun	/'sɜː(r)vɪs juːzə(r)/	utilisateur du service	someone who is receiving or using services providing by a company	Many Internet service users are not satisfied with their Internet service provider.
	Dharasa	(small branes, pakida (offre pour les petites	services provided specifically for independently owned companies that are limited in size and	For information about our and the single products and
mall business package	Phrase	/smɔːl 'bɪznəs ˌpakɪdʒ/	entreprises	in revenue	For information about our small business packages, press 4.
op 72–73	POS	Pronunciation /fɔː(r)m/	Translation formulaire	Definition	Examples
orm ⁄Iodule 8	Noun	/15.(1)11/	Tormulaire	an official document containing questions and spaces for answers	Can you complete this form, please?
p 74–75	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
utomatically	Adverb	/,ɔːtəˈmætɪkli/	automatiquement	without needing a person to operate controls	The sytem carries out the checks automatically.
evelop	Verb	/dɪˈveləp/	développer	to create a new product, etc. and make it successful	We are developing a new product.
actory	Noun	/ˈfæk(ə)tri/	usine	a building or group of buildings where goods are made	The products were made in our factory.
actory floor	Noun	/,fæk(ə)tri 'flɔː/	ateliers	the part of a factory where the goods are actually produced	He has worked on the factory floor for 20 years.
rocess	Noun	/'prəʊses/	processus	a series of things that are done in order to achieve a particular result	The whole process takes about 12 months.
roduce	Verb	/prəˈdjuːs/	produire	to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities	Many items can be produced on a 3D printer.
roduct	Noun	/'prødʌkt/	produit	a thing that is grown or produced, usually for sale	The customer designs their product using an app or design software.
echnology	Noun	/tek'nɒlədʒi/	technologie	scientific knowledge used in practical ways in industry	As the technology develops, larger objects may be manufacturered in the same way.
p 76–77	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
	100	Tomanciation	Translation	a system for making products in a factory in which each worker or machine is responsible for	
ssembly line	Noun	/əˈsambli ˌlaɪn/	chaine de production	adding or checking a particular part	The products were made using an assembly line, which made it easier for the workers.
utomated	Adjective	/ˈɔːtəˌmeɪtɪd/	automatisé	to use machines and computers instead of people to do a job or task	Many of the processes are automated.
apacity	Noun	/kəˈpæsəti/	capacité	the number of things or people that a container or space can hold	Our factory is currently working at full capacity.
omponent	Noun	/kəm'pəʊnənt/	composant	used to describe one of several parts of which something is made	They supply electrical components for cars.
		-	·		
efect	Noun	/'diːfekt/	défaut	a fault in something or in the way it has been made which means that it is not perfect	Mass production resulted in lots of faults and defects.
elivery	Noun	/dɪˈlɪv(ə)ri/	remise	the supply or provision of something.	A new system was introduced to control the delivery of stock.
emand	Noun	/dɪˈmaːnd/	demande	the amount of a product that customers want; the fact that they want it	We can't keep up with demand for our products.
iminate	Verb	/ɪˈlɪmɪneɪt/	éliminer	to remove or get rid of something/somebody	The new system eliminated waste and increased productivity.
xisting	Adjective	/ɪgˈzɪstɪŋ/	existant	describing something that exists now	The existing factory cannot keep up with demand.
ault	Noun	/fɔːlt/, /fɒlt/	anomalie	something that is wrong or not perfect	There was a fault with my new laptop.
eature	Noun	/ˈfiːtʃə(r)/	caractéristique	an important part of something	There are some excellent features on this new car.
andmade	Adjective	/ˌhæn(d)'meɪd/	artisanal	made by a person using their hands rather than by machines	They sell handmade items at the local market.
mperfection	Noun	/ˌɪmpə(r)'fek∫(ə)n/	imperfection	a fault or weakness in something	The staff check all products for faults and imperfections.
mprovement	Noun	/Im'pruIvmənt/	amélioration	a change in something that makes it better; something that is better than it was before	The staff noticed improvements in their working conditions.
nefficient	Adjective	/ınıˈfɪʃ(ə)nt/	inefficace	not doing a job well and not making the best use of time, money, etc.	The company's production processes were slow and inefficient.
nventory	Noun	/ˈɪnv(ə)nt(ə)ri/	inventaire	a written list of all the objects, furniture, etc. in a particular building	The manager is compiling an inventory of all the stock.
,				used to describe a system in which parts or materials are only delivered to a factory just before	
ust-in-time (JIT)	Adjective	/ˌdʒʌst ɪn 'taɪm/	juste-à-temps	they are needed	They introduced a just-in-time (JIT) system where new stock only arrived when it was needed.
(-ff:-i+)	A	(live)	- 11 4 - 4		
an (efficient)	Adjective	/liːn/	allégé	used to describe an efficient industry or company with no wastage.	Lean production is used in most types of manufacturing to prevent waste and overproduction.
an production	Neur	/ˌliːn prə'dʌk∫(ə)n/	production allégée	a production method that minimizes waste within a manufacturing system without reducing	They came up with a system called 'lean production'
an production ence (BrE), license (AmE)	Noun	/ˈlaɪs(ə)ns/	production allégée licence	productivity an official document that shows that permission has been given	They came up with a system called 'lean production'. They have a licence to publish the books in other countries.
rder (request)	Noun Noun	/'ɔː(r)də(r)/	commande	a request to make or supply goods	We have received a lot of new orders for our products.
utput	Noun	/'aut,put/	production	the amount of something that a person, a machine or an organization produces	They need to increase output from the factory.
		,	production	and another of something that a person, a machine of an organization produces	Overproduction happened when the company predicted high car sales but didn't manage to sell all
verproduction	Noun	/ˌəʊvə(r)prəˈdʌkʃ(ə)n/	surproduction	the act of producing more of something than is wanted or needed	the cars.
hilosophy	Noun	/fɪ'lɒsəfi/	philosophie	a particular set or system of beliefs	The company's philosophy was revolutionary for the time.
lant (factory)	Noun	/pla:nt/	usine	an industrial site where goods are manufactured or machines process one product into anothe	
aw materials	Noun	/rɔː məˈtɪərɪəlz/	matières premières	a basic material that is used to make a product	They bought the raw materials direct from the producers.
					A long response time was to be expected due to the slow movement of materials and goods around
esponse time	Noun	/rɪ'spɒns ˌtaɪm/	temps de réaction	the length of time that a person or system takes to react to something	factories.
ock	Noun	/stpk/	stock	a supply of goods that is available for sale in a shop	We are very low on stock at the moment.
orage cost	Noun	/'stɔːrɪdʒ kɒst/	coûts de stockage	the amount of money charged to keep goods in a certain place	Storage costs are very high.
uccessful	Adjective	/səkˈsesf(ə)l/	qui réussit	having become popular and/or made a lot of money	At the time, it was the most successful car company in the world.
nder licence	Phrase	/,ʌndə(r) 'laɪs(ə)ns/	sous licence	it is made or sold with the permission of the company that usually makes it	An international company could manufacturer the products under licence.
vaste	Noun	/weist/	déchet	materials that are no longer needed and are thrown away	The company wanted to increase production rates but keep waste low.
p 78–79	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
dditive	Noun	/'ædətıv/	additif	a substance added to something in small quantities to improve or preserve it.	The lid has a temperature-sensitive additive.
inti-virus program	Noun	/,ænti'vaɪrəs ,prəʊgræm/	programme anti-virus	a computer program used to prevent, detect, and remove malware	You should install anti-virus software on your computer.
arcada	Nour	/'bar kovid /	and have	a pattern of lines that is printed on products and tells a computer information about the product, such as the price.	You need to seen the baranda
barcode	Noun	/ˈbaːˌkəʊd/	code-barres	product, such as the price	You need to scan the barcode.

brainstorm	Verb	/ˈbreɪnˌstɔː(r)m//	lancer une recherche d'idées	a group discussion to produce ideas and ways of solving problems.	Brainstorm ideas to prevent the problems.
burn	Verb	/bɜː(r)n/	brûler	to be damaged or injured by heat	You might burn yourself on that hot drink.
catastrophe	Noun	/kəˈtæstrəfi/	catastrophe	an event that causes people suffering, or that makes difficulties	The restructure was a catastrophe for the company.
cause	Verb	/kɔːz/	cause	to make something happen	The new system caused a few problems.
closed circuit television (CCTV)	Noun	/ˌkləʊzd ˌsɜːkɪt ˈtelɪvɪʒ(ə)n/	vidéosurveillance	a system that allows someone to watch on a television screen what is happening elsewhere	They have installed CCTV cameras in the car park.
	Noun	/ˈkɒnf(ə)rəns ˌfəʊnz/	téléphones de conférence	a telephone which enables someone talks to several people at the same time.	
onference phones	Noun		•		The new conference phones aren't working properly.
rowded	Adjective	/ˈkraʊdɪd/	bondé	having a lot of people or too many people	A friend of mine had a terrible experience when she tried to get off a crowded bus.
etect	Verb	/dɪ'tekt/	déceler	to discover or notice something	We detected the problem last night.
liesel	Noun	/ˈdiːz(ə)l/	diesel	a type of heavy oil used as a fuel instead of petrol	Does your car run on petrol or diesel?
lisposable	Adjective	/dɪˈspəʊzəb(ə)l/	jetable	made to be thrown away after use	She bought her coffee in a disposable cup.
it	Verb	/fɪt/	s'adapter à	to be the right shape and size for something	The tube is designed so it only fits the right tank.
leat up	Phrasal verb	/ hiːt 'ʌp/	réchauffer	to become hot or warm	When the lid heats up, the additive changes colour.
nigh-tech (also hi-tech)	Adjective	/ˌhaɪ'tek/	hi-tech	using the most modern methods and machines, especially electronic ones a talk that is given to a group of people to teach them about a particular subject, often as part	The company produces high-tech gadgets.
ecture	Noun	/'lekt∫ə(r)/	conférence	of a university or college course	I attended the lecture last week.
id	Noun	/lɪd/	couvercle	a cover over a container that can be removed or opened by turning it or lifting it	The lid changes colour according to the temperature of the drink.
ft	Noun	/lɪft/	ascenseur	a machine that carries people or goods up and down to different levels in a building	The lift doors closed when I pressed the button.
nechanism	Noun	/ˈmekəˌnɪz(ə)m//	mécanisme	a method or a system for achieving something	It is a mechanism to prevent and detect defects.
nelt	Verb	/melt/	fondre	to become or make something become liquid as a result of heating	The snow is melting now.
nistake	Noun	/mi'sterk/		an action that is not correct	Misakes happen in organisations for many reasons.
histake	Adjective	/ˈnærəʊ/	erreur étroit	measuring a short distance from one side to the other	The path to the house is really narrow.
	•			-	
outlet	Noun	/'aut,let/	point de vente	a shop or place where a particular product is sold	There are lots of drinks and fast-food outlets at the shopping centre.
overtime	Noun	/'əʊvə(r),taɪm/	heures supplémentaires	time that you spend working at your job after you have worked the normal hours	He had to work a lot of overtime last month.
petrol	Noun	/'petrəl/	essence	a liquid obtained from petroleum, used as fuel in car engines, etc to connect a piece of electrical equipment to the main supply of electricity or to another piece	How much was the petrol?
olug in	Phrasal verb	/,plʌg 'ɪn/	brancher	of electrical equipment a phrase that translates as 'mistake-proofing', referring to any mechanism in a process that	You need to plug in the printer.
ooka-yoke	Phrase	/ppkæjpke	détrompeur	helps to avoid mistakes	Poka-yoke mechanisms can prevent mistakes and problems.
prevent	Verb	/pri'vent/	éviter	to stop something from happening	Can you think of a way to prevent this problem?
	Noun	/rəʊp/	corde	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together	What about those big stones you see on a rope on gates in the countryside?
ope smoke alarm	Noun	/'sməʊk əˌlaː(r)m/	alarme incendie	a device that makes a loud noise if smoke is in the air to warn you of a fire	The smoke alarm will go off if you burn something in the kitchen.
		/'sməʊk dı,tektə(r)/	détecteur de fumée		A smoke detector can inform the fire brigade if there is a fire.
smoke detector tank	Noun Noun	/tæŋk/	réservoir	 a device that automatically detects and gives a warning of the presence of smoke a large container for holding liquid or gas 	The tube for diesel is too big to fit into your petrol tank.
••••••		,			
voicemail	Noun	/'vɔɪsmeɪl/	messagerie vocale	an electronic system which can store telephone messages, which can be listened to later	She checks her voicemail every morning.
pp 80–81	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
	N			the simplest forms of life that consist of a single cell. Some types of bacteria cause disease	Some kind of bacteria has been found in one of the machines.
pacteria (pl)	Noun	/bæk'tɪərɪəm/	bactérie		
	Noun	/bæk'tɪərɪəm/ /sə'ræmɪkz/	bactérie céramique		
ceramics	Noun	/sə'ræmɪkz/	céramique	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat	He works for a company that makes ceramics.
ceramics coal	Noun Noun	/sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəʊl/	céramique charbon	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years.
eramics oal ompatible	Noun Noun Adjective	/sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/	céramique charbon compatible	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system.
eramics oal compatible leal with	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb	/sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently.
eramics coal compatible leal with lisagree	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb	/sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /ˌdɪsə'griː/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb	/sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /ˌdɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me?
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain rustrated	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective	/sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /ˌdɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing.
eramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain rustrated uel	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wīð/ /ˌdīsə'griː/ /īk'spleīn/ /frʌ'streītīd/ /'fjuːəl/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diīl wīð/ /ˌdīsə'grīː/ /ɪk'spleīn/ /frʌ'streītīd/ /'fjuːəl/ /ˌɡəʊ 'ɒf/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off nterrupt	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wīð/ /,dīsə'griː/ /īk'spleīn/ /frʌ'streītīd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,īntə'rʌpt/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off interrupt	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun	/sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off nterrupt kiln	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wīð/ /,dīsə'griː/ /īk'spleīn/ /frʌ'streītīd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,īntə'rʌpt/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc.	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off nterrupt kiln	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun	/sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wɪð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off interrupt kiln	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wīð/ /,dīsə'grīː/ /ik'spleīn/ /frʌ'streītīd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'bf/ /,īntə'rʌpt/ /kīln/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four se connecter/se déconnecter	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and restart your computer?
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off nterrupt kiln og on / off satisfying standard	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wīð/ /,dīsə'griː/ /ik'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,intə'rʌpt/ /kīln/ /,lɒg 'ɒn/, /,lɒg 'ɒf/ /'sætīs,faɪɪŋ/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four se connecter/se déconnecter satisfaisant	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and restart your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain rustrated uel go off nterrupt ciln og on / off eatisfying ctandard vandal	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Adjective Noun	/sə'ræmıkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wıð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ik'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'bf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /,lɒg 'ɒn/, /,lɒg 'ɒf/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four se connecter/se déconnecter satisfaisant norme	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and restart your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off interrupt kiln log on / off satisfying standard vandal pp 82–83	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Noun	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wīð/ /,dīsə'griː/ /ik'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'bf/ /,intə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /lbg 'bn/, /,lbg 'bf/ /'sætīs,faɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four se connecter/se déconnecter satisfaisant norme vandale	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and restart your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off interrupt kiln log on / off satisfying standard vandal pp 82–83 departure time	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Noun POS Phrase	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wīð/ /,dīsə'griː/ /ik'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'bf/ /,intə'rʌpt/ /kīln/ /,lbg 'bn/, /,lbg 'bf/ /'sætīs,faīīŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dī'paː(r)tʃə(r) ,tʌīm/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four se connecter/se déconnecter satisfaisant norme vandale Translation heure de départ	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and restart your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome?
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off interrupt kiln log on / off satisfying standard vandal pp 82–83 departure time	Noun Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Noun Noun	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wīð/ /,dīsə'griː/ /ik'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'ɒf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kīln/ /kīln/ /'sætīs,faīīŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four se connecter/se déconnecter satisfaisant norme vandale Translation heure de départ	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and restart your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off interrupt kiln log on / off satisfying standard vandal pp 82–83 departure time foreign exchange department important	Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrase Noun	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wīð/ /,dīsə'griː/ /ik'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'bf/ /,intə'rʌpt/ /kīln/ /kīln/ /kiln/ /'sætīs,faiɪŋ/ /'sætīs,faiɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dī'paː(r)tʃə(r) ˌtʌīm/ /,fbrīn īks'tʃeɪndʒ dī,paː(r)tmənt/ /,īm'pɔː(r)t(ə)nt/	céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four se connecter/se déconnecter satisfaisant norme vandale Translation heure de départ direction trésorerie et change important	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave the department for managing the purchase and sale of foreign currencies having a great effect on people or things; of great value	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and restart your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome? I need to change my money in the foreign exchange department I'm late for a very important meeting.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off nterrupt kiln og on / off satisfying standard vandal op 82–83 departure time foreign exchange department mportant n-flight service	Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrase Phrase	<pre>/sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wīð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuɪəl/ /,gəʊ 'bf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /,lɒg 'ɒn/, /,lɒg 'ɒf/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dɪ'pa:(r)tʃə(r) ,tʌɪm/ /,fɒrɪn ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ dɪ,pa:(r)tmənt/ /Im'pɔ:(r)t(ə)nt/ /,ɪn flaɪt 'sɜ:(r)vɪs/</pre>	 céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four se connecter/se déconnecter satisfaisant norme vandale Translation heure de départ direction trésorerie et change important service en vol	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave the department for managing the purchase and sale of foreign currencies having a great effect on people or things; of great value serivces provided during a flight including meals, snacks, beverages, duty-free shopping	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and restart your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome? I need to change my money in the foreign exchange department I'm late for a very important meeting.
ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off interrupt kiln log on / off satisfying standard vandal pp 82–83 departure time foreign exchange department important in-flight service reliable	Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Adjective	/sə'ræmīkz/ /kəul/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'diːl wīð/ /,dīsə'griː/ /ik'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuːəl/ /,gəʊ 'bf/ /,intə'rʌpt/ /kiln/ /,lbg 'bn/, /,lbg 'bf/ /'sætīs,faīīŋ/ /'sætīs,faīīŋ/ /'sætis,faīīŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dī'paː(r)tʃə(r) ,tʌīm/ /,fbrīn īks'tʃeɪndʒ dī,paː(r)tmənt/ /im'pɔ:(r)t(ə)nt/ /,in flaīt 'sɜː(r)vīs/ /rī'laīəb(ə)l/	 céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four se connecter/se déconnecter satisfaisant norme vandale Translation heure de départ direction trésorerie et change important service en vol fiable 	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave the department for managing the purchase and sale of foreign currencies having a great effect on people or things; of great value serivces provided during a flight including meals, snacks, beverages, duty-free shopping that can be trusted to do something well; that you can rely on	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and restart your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The dinished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome? I need to change my money in the foreign exchange department I'm late for a very important meeting. There's no in-flight service on that flight to Paris. Do they offer a reliable service?
bacteria (pl) ceramics coal compatible deal with disagree explain frustrated fuel go off interrupt kiln log on / off satisfying standard vandal pp 82–83 departure time foreign exchange department important in-flight service reliable scenario shipping company	Noun Adjective Phrasal verb Verb Adjective Noun Phrasal verb Verb Noun Phrasal verb Adjective Noun Noun Phrase Phrase	<pre>/sə'ræmɪkz/ /kəʊl/ /kəm'pætəb(ə)l/ /'di:l wīð/ /,dɪsə'griː/ /ɪk'spleɪn/ /frʌ'streɪtɪd/ /'fjuɪəl/ /,gəʊ 'bf/ /,ɪntə'rʌpt/ /kɪln/ /,lɒg 'ɒn/, /,lɒg 'ɒf/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'sætɪs,faɪɪŋ/ /'stændə(r)d/ /'vænd(ə)l/ Pronunciation /dɪ'pa:(r)tʃə(r) ,tʌɪm/ /,fɒrɪn ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ dɪ,pa:(r)tmənt/ /Im'pɔ:(r)t(ə)nt/ /,ɪn flaɪt 'sɜ:(r)vɪs/</pre>	 céramique charbon compatible s'occuper de être en désaccord expliquer frustré carburant s'éteindre interrompre four se connecter/se déconnecter satisfaisant norme vandale Translation heure de départ direction trésorerie et change important service en vol	objects made of clay that has been made permanently hard by heat a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat able to be used together to take appropriate action in a particular situation to have a different opinion than someone else to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt stops working to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood, etc. to connect to a computer system by putting in a particular username and password, or other information giving pleasure because it provides something you need or want level of quality that is acceptable a person who deliberately destroys or damages public property Definition the time at which a plane, bus, etc. is expected to leave the department for managing the purchase and sale of foreign currencies having a great effect on people or things; of great value serivces provided during a flight including meals, snacks, beverages, duty-free shopping	He works for a company that makes ceramics. The price of coal has increased in recent years. I don't think the new machinery is compatible with the old system. We need to deal with this problem urgently. She disagreed with the manager's approach. Can you explain the problem to me? The staff are really frustrated because the computers keep crashing. They recently changed their fuel supplier. The electricity supply keeps going off. You shouldn't interrupt the speaker. There's a problem in the kiln where the products are heated. I can't log on to the computer system this morning. / Can you log off and restart your computer? It's really satisyfing when we complete a project. The finished products do not meet industry quality standards. The warehouse was broken into by vandals. Examples Can you tell me the departure time of the flight to Rome? I need to change my money in the foreign exchange department I'm late for a very important meeting.

Module 9					
p 84–85	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
gh-speed trains	Noun	/haɪˌspiːd 'treɪn/	trains à grande vitesse	a type of train that travels very fast	High-speed trains will link all major cities.
				a business project that is begun by two or more companies which remain separate	
nt venture	Noun	/ˌdʒɔɪnt 'vent∫ə(r)/	coentreprise	organizations	They set up a joint venture with a German tech company.
w cost	Adjective	/ˌləʊˈkɒst/	low-cost	below the usual cost; cheap	Low-cost airlines won't be able to offer cheap flights because of high taxes on fuel.
cupant	Noun	/ˈɒkjʊpənt/	occupant	a person who is in a vehicle, seat, etc. at a particular time	Cars with only one occupant won't be allowed into city centres.
ototype	Noun	/'prəʊtətaɪp/	prototype	the first design of something from which other forms are copied or developed	Some tech companies are making prototype driverless vehicles.
place	Verb	/rɪˈpleɪs/	remplacer	to change something that is old, damaged, etc. for a similar thing that is newer or better	I don't think trams will replace buses in our city.
n on (fuel)	Phrasal verb	/'rʌn //	fonctionner à	it uses that power to work	More and more cars now run on electricity.
olar panel	Noun	/ˌsəʊlə(r) 'pæn(ə)l/	panneau solaire	a piece of equipment that uses sunlight and heat to produce hot water and electricity a vehicle powered by electricity, that runs on rails along the streets of a town and carries	People can reduce their household bills by installing solar panels.
ram	Noun	/træm/	tram	passengers	You can get to the park by tram.
86–87	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
				a statement that something will certainly be true or will certainly happen, particularly when	
surance	Noun	/əˈʃʊərəns/, /əˈʃɔːrəns/	assurance	there has been doubt about it	We need to give them assurances that we will reach our targets.
efing	Noun	/'briːfɪŋ/	directives	a meeting in which people are given instructions or information	You missed the staff briefing this morning.
change rate	Noun	/ɪks't∫eɪndʒ ˌreɪt/	taux de change	the value of one currency for the purpose of conversion to another	The exchange rate is getting worse.
				a tool used to examine how political, economic, social, tecnological, legal and environmental	The company did a PEST analysis to look at the external factors which will affect their future strateg
EST analysis / PESTLE analysis	Noun	/'pest əˌnæləsɪs/	analyse PESTEL	factors could affect a business	decisions.
search	Noun	/rɪˈsɜː(r)tʃ/, /ˈriːsɜː(r)tʃ/	recherche	a careful study of a subject, in order to discover new facts or information about it	We need to do further research.
abilise	Verb	/'steɪbəlaɪz/	se stabiliser	to become or to make something become firm, steady and unlikely to change	Demand in Europe has stabilised.
art up	Phrasal verb	/'staː(r)t ˌʌp/	créer	to bring a business into existence	He left the company to start up his own business.
able option	Phrase	/ˌvaɪəb(ə)l 'ɒpʃ(ə)n/	option viable	something that you can choose that is capable of doing what is intended	We suggest that starting up new operations in China is a viable option.
88–89	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
lvise	Verb	/əd'vaiz/	conseiller	to tell somebody what you think they should do in a particular situation	The authorities have advised people to stay indoors.
	VCID	, ,	consenier	to ten somebody what you think they should do in a particular situation	
hough	Conjunction	/ɔːlˈðəʊ/	bien que	used for introducing a statement that makes the main statement in a sentence seem surprising	Although he's really husy, he always has time for his staff
-	Noun	/'aɪ(r)mi/	armée	a large organized group of soldiers who are trained to fight on land	The army is clearing the roads.
my		/ə'ses/			
Sess	Verb		évaluer	to make a judgement about the nature or quality of somebody/something	The damage is still being assessed.
sessment	Noun	/əˈsesmənt/	estimation	the act of judging or forming an opinion about somebody/something	They'll need someone to help them with damage assessment.
vacuate	Verb	/bi ɪ'vakjʊeɪtɪd/	être évacué	to leave a building or other place because it is not safe	All the workers were evacuated due to the flood.
ow over	Phrasal verb	/ˌbləʊ 'əʊvə(r)/	se renverser	if something blows over the wind makes it fall	A crane was blown over by the hurricane force winds.
ring down	Phrasal verb	/ˌbrɪŋ ˈdaʊn/	abattre	to make someone or something fall to the ground	Falling trees brought down power lines.
ane	Noun	/kreɪn/	grue	a tall machine with a long arm, used to lift and move heavy objects	A large crane lifted the containers off the ship.
isis	Noun	/'kraisis/	crise	a difficult, urgent, or dangerous situation a meeting to discuss problems that must be solved or discuss the important decisions that must	We need to handle the crisis quickly and effectiely.
risis meeting	Noun	/'kraisis ,miitiŋ/	réunion de crise	be made	They had three crisis meetings on the same day.
it off	Phrasal verb	/,kʌt 'ɒf/	couper	to stop or interrupt the supply of something	They have no electricity or phones, so they're completely cut off.
		/ˈdæmɪdʒ/	•		
amage	Noun	/ded/	dégât	physical harm caused to something so that it is broken	Was there any damage to the machinery?
ead .	Adjective		mort	no longer alive	The dead include a crane operator whose crane was blown over.
srupt	Verb	/dɪs'rʌpt/	perturber	to make it difficult for something to continue in the normal way	All road and rail links are severely disrupted.
	Noun,				
zen	Determiner	/ˈdʌz(ə)n/	douzaine	a group of approximately twelve people or things	Dozens of people were left injured after the hurricane.
aw up a plan	Phrase	/ˌdrɔː ʌp ə 'plan/	élaborer un plan	to prepare a plan for something in writing	They drew up a plan following the meeting.
nergency team	Noun	/ɪˈməː(r)dʒ(ə)nsi ˌtiːm/	équipe de secours	a group of people who prepare for and respond to any emergency incident	Emergency teams are working to restore telephone lines.
urricane	Noun	/'hʌrɪkən/, /'hʌrɪkeɪn/	ouragan	a violent wind that has a circular movement	The country was hit by a hurricane.
e-threatening	Adjective	/ˈlaɪf ˌθret(ə)nɪŋ/	mortel	that is likely to kill somebody	She had a life-threatening disease.
il link	Noun	/ˈreɪl ˌlɪŋk/	liaison ferroviaire	a railway service joining two transport centres	The city has good rail links with the rest of the country.
store	Verb	/rɪˈstɔː(r)/	rétablir	to bring back a situation that existed before	The phone lines should be restored soon.
orm	Noun	/stɔː(r)m/	tempête	very bad weather with strong winds and rain, and often thunder and lightning	The tropical storm caused a lot of damage.
bcontractor	Noun	/,sʌbkən'træktə(r)/	sous-traitant	a person or company that does part of the work given to another person or company	I'm talking to the subcontractors about the project.
ubsidiary	Noun	/səbˈsɪdɪəri/	filiale	connected with something but less important than it	The construction company owns a subsidiary in Poland.
veep across	Phrase	/swizp ə'krøs/	balayer	to move or spread quickly through an area	The hurricane swept across Poland yesterday.
ivial	Adjective	/ˈtrɪvɪəl/	insignifiant	not important or serious; not worth considering	She shouldn't have been upset at something so trivial.
90–91	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
	103	ronunciation	Translation	a public statement that is made without giving proof, accusing somebody of doing something	Examples
egation	Noun	/ˌæləˈɡeɪʃ(ə)n/	allégation	that is wrong or illegal	There were allegations of financial malpractice.
			(réunion de) conseil	Formal meeting of the board of directors of an organization to discuss issues and major	
oard (meeting)	Noun	/bɔː(r)d/	d'administration	problems	When is the next board meeting?
nair	Verb	/t∫eə(r)/	présider	to be in charge of a meeting or committee	Does he always chair the meetings?
nairperson	Noun	/ˈtʃeə(r)ˌpɜː(r)s(ə)n/	président	the person who is in charge of a meeting or committee	She's the chairperson of the health and safety meetings.
ollapse	Verb	/kə'læps/	s'effondrer	to decrease suddenly in amount or value	Some people lost their jobs after share prices collapsed.
mapse					
mapse				a meeting for members of a specific department in an organization to discuss issues relating to	
epartmental meeting	Noun	/diɪpaɪ(r)tˌment(ə)l 'miɪtɪŋ/	réunion interne	a meeting for members of a specific department in an organization to discuss issues relating to their department	The departmental meeting is on Wednesday.

	Naur	(langed (a) at (:		The second after the feed as is side at
ncident amb chops	Noun Noun	/'INSId(ə)nt/ /læm 't∫øps/	incident côtelettes d'agneau	something that happens, especially something unusual or unpleasant small cuts of meat from a young sheep	They apologised after the food poisoning incident. I had lamb chops for my main course.
alpractice	Noun	/mæl'præktis/	faute professionnelle	careless, wrong or illegal behaviour while in a professional job	He accused the company of malpractice.
iedia		/ˈmiːdiə/	médias		
	Noun			radio, television, newspapers, the Internet, and magazines, considered as a group	Decide who will be your point of contact between your crisis team and the media.
odcast	Noun	/'ppd,kaist/	podcast	a multimedia file that can be downloaded or streamed from the Internet	I love listening to podcasts when I go to the gym.
bultry	Noun	/'pəʊltri/	volaille	chickens, ducks and geese, kept for their meat or eggs	There's a large poultry farm about ten miles away.
in a meeting	Phrase	/ˌrʌn ə 'miːtɪŋ/	diriger une réunion	to be in charge of a meeting a type of bacteria that makes people sick if they eat infected food; an illness caused by this	Can you run the meeting for me tomorrow, please?
Imonella	Noun	/ˌsælmə'nelə/	salmonelle	bacteria	The poultry industry lost a lot of money after the salmonella incident.
ill	Verb	/spil/	renverser	to make a liquid flow over the edge of a container by accident	The waiter spilled the soup all over the table.
eak tartare	Noun	/ˌsteɪk taː(r)'taː(r)/	steak tartare	a dish consisting of raw steak mixed with raw egg and onion	My client ordered steak tartare for his main course.
steless	Adjective	/ˈteɪs(t)ləs/	insipide	having little or no flavour	The food was completely tasteless.
p 92–93	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
					e Parents can be at home when their children finish school, instead of the children spending long hou
fter-school care	Noun	/aːftə(r) ˌskuːl 'keə(r)/	garde après l'école	finished work	in after-school care.
				property or something valuable that you promise to give to somebody if you cannot pay back	
llateral	Noun	/kəˈlæt(ə)rəl/	nantissement	money that you borrow	The bank makes small loans without asking for collateral.
iarantee	Verb	/ˌgærən'tiː/	garantir	a firm promise that you will do something or that something will happen	Do they have to own property to guarantee a loan?
				managers who are in charge of parts of an organization but have less authority than the most	
iddle management	Noun	/ˌmɪd(ə)l 'mænɪdʒmənt/	cadres moyens	senior managers	Middle management have to change their management style.
				to spend some time away from your usual work or activity in order to rest or do something else	
ike time off	Phrase	/teɪk taɪm 'ɒf/	prendre un congé	instead	Employees are less likely to take time off if they can work flexibly.
				the practice of working from home, communicating with your office and customers by	
elecommuting	Noun	/ˌtelikəˈmjuːtɪŋ/	télétravail	telephone and email	Telecommuting is becoming more and more popular.
lodule 10					
o 94–95	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
lmit (allow in)	Verb	/ədˈmɪt/	laisser entrer	to allow somebody/something to enter a place	If you arrive late, you won't be admitted to the theatre.
DSS	Noun	/bɒs/	patron	a person who is in charge of other people at work and tells them what to do	I've always had bosses who knew how to motivate people.
			·	a group of local business people who work together to help business and trade in a particular	
amber of commerce	Noun	/ˌtʃeɪmbə(r) əv ˈkɒmɜː(r)s/	chambre du commerce	town	They are organising a conference with the chamber of commerce.
ntribute	Verb	/kən'trɪbjuːt/, /'kɒntrɪbjuːt/	apporter sa contribution	to help, improve or add to something	Motivated employees contribute more to the company.
namic	Adjective	/daɪ'næmɪk/	dynamique	very lively and enthusiastic, with a lot of energy and determination	The trainer who led the session was really dynamic.
pertise	Noun	/ ekspə(r)'tizz/	savoir-faire	special skill or knowledge that you get from experience, training, or study	All the trainers have extensive expertise.
exibility		/,fleksə'biləti/	flexibilité	the ability to change to suit new conditions or situations	This online course gives me a lot of flexibility.
•	Noun	/'lekt∫ə(r) ,θıətə(r)/	salle de conférence		
cture theatre	Noun			a large room with rows of seats where students sit to listen to lectures	The lecture theatre isn't big enough for all the employees.
ind gymnastics	Phrase	/'mʌɪnd dʒɪmˌnastɪks/	gymnastique de l'esprit	difficult and complex logical thought processes performed to improve brain functionality	They offer a course on mind gymnastics, which is supposed to increase creativity and innovation.
otivate	Verb	/ˈməʊtɪveɪt/	motiver	to make somebody want to do something	My boss really motivates me to progress in my career.
ortfolio	Noun	/pɔː(r)tˈfəʊliəʊ/	porte-documents	the range of products or services offered by a particular company or organization	We have a wide range of courses in our portfolio.
rioritise	Verb	/prai'pritaiz/	donner la priorité à	to put tasks in order of importance, so that you can deal with the most important first	I need to prioritise better at work.
rofitability	Noun	/ˌprʊfɪtə'bɪləti/	rentabilité	the degree to which something is profitable	Our profitability increased by five per cent last year.
rogramme	Noun	/'prəʊgræm/	programme anti-virus	a course of study	There are some time managament courses on our new training programme.
romote	Verb	/prəˈməʊt/	promouvoir	to move somebody to a higher rank or more senior job	He was promoted last month.
ally (very much)	Adverb	/ˈrɪəli/	vraiment	used to emphasize something you are saying or an opinion you are giving	The course I attended was really useful.
				the flat surface at the front of a television, computer, or other electronic device, on which you	
creen	Noun	/skriːn/	écran	see pictures or information	There isn't a TV screen in the room.
				a class at a university or college when a small group of students and a teacher discuss or study	
eminar	Noun	/'semɪˌnaɪ(r)/	séminaire	a particular topic	What kind of seminars do they offer?
orkplace	Noun	/ˈwɜː(r)kˌpleɪs/	lieu de travail	the office, factory, etc. where people work	It's important to have professional development in the workplace.
96–97	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
nbitious	Adjective	/æm'bɪʃəs/	ambitieux	determined to be successful	She's a really ambitious person.
ithoritative	Adjective	/ɔːˈθɒˈrɪtətɪv/	qui fait autorité	showing that you expect people to obey and respect you	You need to be authoritative if you want to lead people.
e focused	Phrase	/,biː 'fəʊkəst/	être concentré	directing a great deal of attention, interest, or activity towards a particular aim.	I've been really focused at work this year.
 -					,,,,
areful	Adjective	/'keə(r)f(ə)l/	attentif	giving attention or thought to what you are doing so that you avoid doing something wrong	He's a very careful worker.
-		,			
				a charismatic person has a strong personal quality that makes other people like them and	
narismatic	Adjective	/,kærɪz'mætɪk/	charismatique	be attracted to them	The trainer was very charismatic.
ommunicate	Verb	/kəˈmjuːnɪkeɪt/	communiquer	to express thoughts, feelings, or information to another person	She communicates very well with all her colleagues.
	VCID	,	communiquei	something that you decide is true after thinking about it carefully and looking at all	one communicates very wen with an ner concagaes.
onclusion	Noun	/kənˈkluːʒ(ə)n/	conclusion	the evidence	I need to write a report on the conclusions of the meeting.
		/ˈkɒnfɪd(ə)nt/		certain that something will happen or be successful	
onfident	Adjective		confiant	0 11	l'm confident we can meet our sales targets.
ount on sb	Phrasal verb	/ˈkaʊnt ɒn ˌsʌmbədi/	compter sur qqn	to depend on someone to do what you want	People count on me for ideas.
			1		
eative	Adjective	/kri'eɪtɪv/	créatif	involving the use of skill and the imagination to produce something new or a work of art	I encourage people to be creative individuals.
	Adjective	/dɪˈsaɪsɪv/	décidé	able to decide something quickly and with confidence	I had to be decisive and make the final decision.
	•			te give compleady support courage or here	Cha analyzarad mata annly far tha jah
ecisive ncourage	Verb	/inˈkʌrɪdʒ/	encourager	to give somebody support, courage or hope	She encouraged me to apply for the job.
ecisive ncourage eedback	•	/ɪn'kʌrɪdʒ/ /'fiːdbæk/ /'liːdə(r)ʃɪp/	encourager remontée d'informations	advice or criticism about how good or useful something or somebody's work is	I give praise and positive feedback to others.

rganised	Adjective	/ˈɔː(r)gənaɪzd/	organisé	to plan your work and activities in an efficient way	My new colleague is really organised.
				making somebody want to do something, especially something that involves hard work and	
tivational	Adjective	/ˌməʊtɪˈveɪʃ(ə)n(ə)l/	motivationnel	effort	She gives motivational talks around the world.
ent	Adjective	/'peɪʃ(ə)nt/	patient	able to wait for a long time or accept difficulties without becoming angry or annoyed	I always thought it was important to listen and be patient.
naps	Adverb	/pə(r)'hæps/	peut-être	possibly; used when you are making a suggestion, polite request or offer	I can take a message or perhaps I can help you?
ise	Noun	/preɪz/	éloge	words that show approval of or admiration for somebody/something	My new boss gives me praise when I do a job well.
olve	Verb	/rɪ'zɒlv/	résoudre	to find an acceptable solution to a problem or difficulty	I like to resolve disagreements between people.
				the state or job of being in charge of someone or something and of making sure that what they	
ponsibility	Noun	/rɪˌspɒnsəˈbɪləti/	responsabilité		He likes taking responsibility for decisions.
nmarise	Verb	/'sʌməraɪz/	résumer	· · · ·	Can you summarise your conclusions?
98–99	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
ially	Adverb	/ˈækt∫uəli/	en fait		Actually, the dates are 2nd and 3rd of June.
st	Verb	/əˈsɪst/	aider	•	The development agency promotes and assists business initiatives.
ociate	Adjective	/əˈsəʊsiət/	associé	-	The event is being promoted on our associate websites.
cel	Verb	/ˈkæns(ə)l/	annuler		I've cancelled the room booking for next week.
mercial	Adjective	/kəˈmɜː(r)∫(ə)l/	commercial	relating to business	You've been quoted the commercial rates.
f	Nava	(llennf(a)rang)	f (a large meeting, often lasting a few days, where people who are interested in	
ference	Noun	/ˈkɒnf(ə)rəns/	conférence		I'll see you at the conference next week.
				Conference documentation and materials contained within a bag or folder given to delegates at	
ference pack	Noun	/ˈkɒnf(ə)rəns ˌpæk/	dossier de conférence		How did you calculate the cost of the conference pack?
ure	Noun	/ˈkʌltʃə(r)/	culture		They have a really positive company culture.
				to leave something such as an activity, school, or competition before you have finished what	
p out	Phrasal verb	/drpp 'aut/	renoncer	•	Our original speaker has dropped out.
olment	Noun	/ɪnˈrəʊlmənt/	inscription	the process of officially joining a course, conference etc.	We're doing online enrolment via the website.
rprise	Noun	/'entə(r),praɪz/	entreprise		The conference aims to encourage enterprise in the region.
epreneurial	Adjective	/ˌɒntrəprəˈnɜː(r)iəl/	d'entrepreneur	willing to work hard and take risks in order to build up a business	She put her entrepreneurial skills to good use and started a new company.
ncion	Noun	/ɪk'spæn∫(ə)n/	développement	the process of making a business grow by including more people, colling more products, etc.	The organisation promotes expansion and growth.
ansion lise	Noun	/ˈfaɪnəlaɪz/	développement	the process of making a business grow by including more people, selling more products, etc.	There are only a few more things to be finalised ahead of the conference.
	Verb	/ˈfɒstə(r)/	finaliser	to make the final decisions or arrangements concerning something	
er (encourage)	Verb		favoriser		He fosters an entrepreneurial culture in the workplace.
it in tauah	Noun	/frʌnt/	avant		He always leads from the front.
in touch	Phrase	/get ɪn 'tʌt∫/	contacter		Do you want me to get in touch with them again?
wth	Noun	/grəʊθ/	croissance	an increase in the number, size, or importance of something	There has been a dramatic growth in sales this year.
iative (new action)	Noun	/ɪˈnɪʃətɪv/	initiative	a new plan for achieving a particular purpose	She specialises in new business initiatives.
note	Noun	/ˈkiːˌnəʊt/	point principal	the main idea. A keynote speaker is an important speaker who introduces a meeting or subject	The keynote speaker has been confirmed.
crophone	Noun	/'maɪkrəˌfəʊn/	microphone	a piece of equipment for making someone's voice louder when they are speaking	All of the rooms have got a computer, microphones and a sound system.
	Nerve	(hot wat/r)krn (
working	Noun	/'net,w3ː(r)kɪŋ/	travail en réseau		The theme of the conference is starting up and networking for small businesses.
come	Noun	/ˈaʊtˌkʌm/	résultat		What was the outcome of your call with the conference centre?
ticipate in	Phrase	/paː(r)'tɪsɪpeɪt ˌɪn/	participer à	to take part in something	You need to complete this enrolment form if you wish to participate in the event.
ner	Noun	/'plænə(r)/	planificateur		The conference planners need to reduce costs so they don't go over budget.
erential	Adjective	/ˌprefə'ren∫(ə)l/	préférentiel	giving one person or group an advantage over others	The preferential rates are only three per cent up on last year's.
ritv	Noun	/praɪˈɒrəti/	priorité	something important that must be done first or needs more attention than anything else	Our top priority is to find a new speaker.
-	Noun Verb	/praɪˈɒrəti/ /pʊʃ/	priorité pousser		Our top priority is to find a new speaker. The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budaet.
-	Noun Verb	/praɪ'ɒrəti/ /pʊʃ/	priorité pousser		Our top priority is to find a new speaker. The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget.
			·		
1			·	to make something reach a particular level or standard	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget.
te	Verb	/pʊʃ/	pousser	to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget.
h	Verb Noun, Verb	/pʊʃ/ /kwəʊt/	devis	to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us?
h te nt	Verb Noun, Verb	/pʊʃ/ /kwəʊt/	devis	to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us?
te it	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective	/pʊʃ/ /kwəʊt/ /slaɪt/	pousser devis léger	to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker.
te t nd system	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective	/pʊʃ/ /kwəʊt/ /slaɪt/	pousser devis léger	 to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with 	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker.
n te nt nd system tegic planning	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun	/pʊʃ/ /kwəʊt/ /slaɪt/ /'saʊnd ˌsɪstəm/	pousser devis léger système audio	 to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with 	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly.
te t nd system tegic planning ngthen	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun Noun	/pʊʃ/ /kwəʊt/ /slaɪt/ /'saʊnd ˌsɪstəm/ /strəˌtiːdʒɪk 'plænɪŋ/	pousser devis léger système audio planification stratégique	 to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with other businesses and makes a profit to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective 	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly. Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on.
t t ad system tegic planning ngthen	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun Noun Verb	/pʊ∫/ /kwəʊt/ /slaɪt/ /'saʊnd ˌsɪstəm/ /strəˌtiːdʒɪk 'plænɪŋ/ /'streŋθ(ə)n/	pousser devis léger système audio planification stratégique renforcer	 to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with other businesses and makes a profit to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective something that you have to do 	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly. Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on. The latest marketing campaign helped to strengthen the brand image.
te it nd system tegic planning ngthen press	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun Noun Verb Noun	/pʊʃ/ /kwəʊt/ /slaɪt/ /'saʊnd ˌsɪstəm/ /strəˌtiːdʒɪk 'plænɪŋ/ /'streŋθ(ə)n/ /taːsk/	pousser devis léger système audio planification stratégique renforcer tâche	 to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with other businesses and makes a profit to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective something that you have to do 	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly. Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on. The latest marketing campaign helped to strengthen the brand image. Shall we go through your tasks for the day?
sh ote ht ind system ategic planning engthen k press iture	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun Verb Noun Noun Noun	/pʊʃ/ /kwəʊt/ /slaɪt/ /'saʊnd ˌsɪstəm/ /strə,tiːdʒɪk 'plænɪŋ/ /'streŋθ(ə)n/ /taːsk/ /ðə 'pres/	pousser devis léger système audio planification stratégique renforcer tâche la presse	 to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with other businesses and makes a profit to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective something that you have to do news media collectively, especially newspapers a new business or activity to think about something because you want to know more facts or details about it 	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly. Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on. The latest marketing campaign helped to strengthen the brand image. Shall we go through your tasks for the day? The event is also being promoted in the press.
ority sh ote ht and system ategic planning engthen k press ature nder (question)	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/puʃ/ /kwəut/ /slaɪt/ /'saund ˌsɪstəm/ /strə,ti:dʒɪk 'plænɪŋ/ /'streŋθ(ə)n/ /taːsk/ /ðə 'pres/ /'ventʃə(r)/ /'wʌndə(r)/</pre>	pousser devis léger système audio planification stratégique renforcer tâche la presse entreprise	 to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with other businesses and makes a profit to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective something that you have to do news media collectively, especially newspapers a new business or activity 	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly. Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on. The latest marketing campaign helped to strengthen the brand image. Shall we go through your tasks for the day? The event is also being promoted in the press. We need to look at more profitable ventures.
h bte ht and system ategic planning engthen k press ture nder (question)	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun Verb Noun Noun Noun Noun	/pʊʃ/ /kwəʊt/ /slaɪt/ /'saʊnd ˌsɪstəm/ /strə,tiːdʒɪk 'plænɪŋ/ /'streŋθ(ə)n/ /tɑːsk/ /ðə 'pres/ /'vent∫ə(r)/	pousser devis léger système audio planification stratégique renforcer tâche la presse entreprise	 to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with other businesses and makes a profit to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective something that you have to do news media collectively, especially newspapers a new business or activity to think about something because you want to know more facts or details about it an occasion when a group of people meet to learn about a particular subject by taking part in discussions or activities 	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly. Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on. The latest marketing campaign helped to strengthen the brand image. Shall we go through your tasks for the day? The event is also being promoted in the press. We need to look at more profitable ventures.
h ote ht and system etegic planning engthen k press ture nder (question) rkshop	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun Verb Noun Noun Verb Noun Verb	<pre>/puʃ/ /kwəut/ /slaɪt/ /'saund ˌsɪstəm/ /strə,ti:dʒɪk 'plænɪŋ/ /'streŋθ(ə)n/ /taːsk/ /ðə 'pres/ /'ventʃə(r)/ /'wʌndə(r)/ /'wɜː(r)k,ʃɒp/</pre>	pousser devis léger système audio planification stratégique renforcer tâche la presse entreprise se demander atelier	 to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with other businesses and makes a profit to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective something that you have to do news media collectively, especially newspapers a new business or activity to think about something because you want to know more facts or details about it an occasion when a group of people meet to learn about a particular subject by taking part in discussions or activities to feel nervous and upset because you keep thinking about a problem that you have or could 	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly. Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on. The latest marketing campaign helped to strengthen the brand image. Shall we go through your tasks for the day? The event is also being promoted in the press. We need to look at more profitable ventures. I wonder if we really need a speaker at this event? The workshop is on public speaking.
ch ote ht ind system ategic planning engthen k press iture nder (question) rkshop	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Verb	<pre>/puʃ/ /kwəut/ /slaɪt/ /'saund ˌsɪstəm/ /strə,tiːdʒɪk 'plænɪŋ/ /'streŋθ(ə)n/ /taːsk/ /ðə 'pres/ /'ventʃə(r)/ /'wʌndə(r)/ /'wsː(r)k,ʃɒp/ /'wʌri/</pre>	pousser devis léger système audio planification stratégique renforcer tâche la presse entreprise se demander atelier s'inquiéter	to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with other businesses and makes a profit to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective something that you have to do news media collectively, especially newspapers a new business or activity to think about something because you want to know more facts or details about it an occasion when a group of people meet to learn about a particular subject by taking part in discussions or activities to feel nervous and upset because you keep thinking about a problem that you have or could have in the future	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly. Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on. The latest marketing campaign helped to strengthen the brand image. Shall we go through your tasks for the day? The event is also being promoted in the press. We need to look at more profitable ventures. I wonder if we really need a speaker at this event? The workshop is on public speaking. Don't worry – I'll phone the organisers tomorrow morning.
h ite int ind system tegic planning ingthen c press ture inder (question) ikshop	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun Noun Verb Noun Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Verb POS	<pre>/puʃ/ /kwəut/ /slaɪt/ /'saund ˌsɪstəm/ /'saund ˌsɪstəm/ /strə,ti:dʒɪk 'plænɪŋ/ /'streŋθ(ə)n/ /taːsk/ /ðə 'pres/ /'ventʃə(r)/ /'wʌndə(r)/ /'wʌri/ Pronunciation</pre>	pousser devis léger système audio planification stratégique renforcer tâche la presse entreprise se demander atelier s'inquiéter Translation	to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with other businesses and makes a profit to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective something that you have to do news media collectively, especially newspapers a new business or activity to think about something because you want to know more facts or details about it an occasion when a group of people meet to learn about a particular subject by taking part in discussions or activities to feel nervous and upset because you keep thinking about a problem that you have or could have in the future Definition	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly. Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on. The latest marketing campaign helped to strengthen the brand image. Shall we go through your tasks for the day? The event is also being promoted in the press. We need to look at more profitable ventures. I wonder if we really need a speaker at this event? The workshop is on public speaking. Don't worry – I'll phone the organisers tomorrow morning. Examples
h h nt nd system tegic planning engthen c press ture nder (question)	Verb Noun, Verb Adjective Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Verb Noun Verb Noun Verb	<pre>/puʃ/ /kwəut/ /slaɪt/ /'saund ˌsɪstəm/ /strə,tiːdʒɪk 'plænɪŋ/ /'streŋθ(ə)n/ /taːsk/ /ðə 'pres/ /'ventʃə(r)/ /'wʌndə(r)/ /'wsː(r)k,ʃɒp/ /'wʌri/</pre>	pousser devis léger système audio planification stratégique renforcer tâche la presse entreprise se demander atelier s'inquiéter	 to make something reach a particular level or standard a statement telling a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product; to tell a customer how much money you will charge them for a job, service or product small in size a set of electronic equipment used for playing recorded music or for making a speaker's voice louder the process of planning the activities of a business so that it competes well with other businesses and makes a profit to make an organization, business, etc more powerful, successful, or effective something that you have to do news media collectively, especially newspapers a new business or activity to think about something because you want to know more facts or details about it an occasion when a group of people meet to learn about a particular subject by taking part in discussions or activities to feel nervous and upset because you keep thinking about a problem that you have or could have in the future 	The Conference Centre fees have pushed us over budget. Could I check the quote you gave us? We have a slight problem with the keynote speaker. We couldn't hear the speaker because the sound system wasn't working properly. Strategic planning will help us decide which areas of the business to focus on. The latest marketing campaign helped to strengthen the brand image. Shall we go through your tasks for the day? The event is also being promoted in the press. We need to look at more profitable ventures. I wonder if we really need a speaker at this event? The workshop is on public speaking. Don't worry – I'll phone the organisers tomorrow morning.

casual	Adjective	/ˈkæʒuəl/	simple	not formal	Her company allows casual clothes every Friday.
decline	Verb	/dɪˈklaɪn/	décliner	to say politely that you will not accept something or do something	Unfortunately, he's declined our invitation.
dress code	Noun	/ˈdres ˌkəʊd/	code vestimentaire	a set of rules about what you should wear in a particular place or at a particular event	What's the dress code at your office?
fish	Noun	/fɪ∫/	poisson	a creature that lives in water and swims	Would you prefer meat or fish?
habit	Noun	/'hæbɪt/	habitude	something that you do often or regularly, often without thinking about it	Where I come from, we have a habit of arriving a little early.
in-company	Adjective	/ˌɪn ˈkʌmp(ə)ni/	en interne	occurring or existing within a company.	He's written an article for the in-company magazine.
	-			the ideas and activities involved in getting power in a country or over a particular area of	
politics	Noun	/'pɒlətɪks/	politique	the world	He loves talking about politics.
productive	Adjective	/prəˈdʌktɪv/	productif	working hard and producing or achieving a lot	It's been a really productive day.
punctuality	Noun	/ˌpʌŋktʃu'æləti/	ponctualité	the fact of happening at the correct time	His punctuality hasn't been very good this week.
	Verb	/ˌrekə'mend/			
recommend		-	recommander	to tell somebody that something is good	I can recommend a nice restaurant near your office.
set off	Phrasal verb	/,set 'pf/	partir	to start a journey, or to start going in a particular direction	Shall we set off?
small talk	Noun	/ˈsmɔːl ˌtɔːk/	causette	informal conversation about things that are not important	All the guests were making small talk at the reception.
smart-casual	Adjective	/ˌsmaː(r)t 'kæʒuəl/	élégant décontracté	a style of dressing in which people wear clothes that are neat but not formal	Smart-casual clothes are acceptable in our office.
uit (set of clothes)	Noun	/suːt/	costume	a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers/pants or a skirt	My boss wears a suit to work every day.
aboo	Adjective	/təˈbuː/	tabou	considered so offensive or embarrassing that people must not mention it	Those topics are usually taboo in the workplace.
horoughly	Adverb	/'θʌrəli/	à fond	completely; very much	I thoroughly enjoyed your talk at the conference.
e (clothing)	Noun	/taɪ/	cravate	a long narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck with a knot in front	None of the men wear ties in my office.
mbrella	Noun	/ʌmˈbrelə/	parapluie	an object that you hold over your head when it is raining	I left my umbrella at the restaurant.
	Noun,	,,	1		-,- ,
egetarian	Adjective	/ˌvedʒəˈteəriən/	végétarien	a diet which includes not eating meat or fish	I'm a vegetarian. / Can I look at the vegetarian menu, please?
-	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
p 102–103					
cknowledge	Verb	/ək'nølidʒ/	accuser réception de	to tell somebody that you have received something that they sent to you	Can you send him an email acknowledging his letter?
ternative	Noun	/ɔːlˈtɜː(r)nətɪv/	alternative	something that you can choose instead of something else	Can I offer you an alternative item instead of a refund?
pproximately	Adverb	/əˈprɒksɪmətli/	environ	used for showing that an amount, number, etc. is not exact	There will be approximately 30 people attending.
atering	Noun	/'keɪtərɪŋ/	traiteur	the job of organizing the food and drinks for an event such as a party or meeting	She works for a large catering company.
ear	Adjective	/klɪə(r)/	clair	obvious and impossible to doubt	She was very clear about the result she wanted.
ulty	Adjective	/ˈfɔːlti/	défectueux	not working correctly or made correctly	The mobile phone I bought is faulty.
	Maura	/kwəʊˈteɪʃ(ə)n/	devis	a statement of how much money a particular piece of work will cost	Email us for a quotation.
uotation	Noun				
•	Phrasal verb	/rɪˈfɜː(r)/	renvoyer	to mention or speak about something	He referred to his latest book during his talk.
efer to	Phrasal verb		renvoyer réparer	to mention or speak about something to fix something to fix something that is broken or damaged	He referred to his latest book during his talk. They couldn't repair the faulty TV.
refer to repair	Phrasal verb Verb	/rɪ'peə(r)/	réparer	to fix something that is broken or damaged	They couldn't repair the faulty TV.
quotation refer to repair replacement sequence	Phrasal verb Verb Noun	/rɪˈpeə(r)/ /rɪˈpleɪsmənt/	réparer remplacement	to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc.	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund.
efer to epair eplacement equence	Phrasal verb Verb	/rɪ'peə(r)/	réparer	to fix something that is broken or damaged	They couldn't repair the faulty TV.
refer to repair replacement sequence Vodule 11	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun	/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/	réparer remplacement ordre	to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions.
refer to repair replacement requence Module 11	Phrasal verb Verb Noun	/rɪˈpeə(r)/ /rɪˈpleɪsmənt/	réparer remplacement	to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc.	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund.
efer to epair eplacement equence Module 11 op 104–105	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS	/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation	réparer remplacement ordre Translation	to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples
efer to epair eplacement equence Nodule 11 Ip 104–105 ssembly point	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siɪkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. 	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency.
efer to epair eplacement equence Nodule 11 p 104–105 ssembly point end one's knees	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy.
efer to epair eplacement equence Nodule 11 p 104–105 ssembly point end one's knees y mistake	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake.
efer to epair eplacement equence 1odule 11 p 104–105 ssembly point end one's knees y mistake anteen	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siɪkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niɪz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiɪn/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. 	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here.
efer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 p 104–105 essembly point end one's knees y mistake anteen ement factory	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory.
ifer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 o 104–105 ssembly point end one's knees y mistake inteen ement factory ock in	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siɪkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niɪz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiɪn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,klɒk 'ɪn/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work 	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in?
efer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 p 104–105 essembly point end one's knees y mistake anteen ement factory ock in	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siɪkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,klɒk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory.
efer to epair eplacement equence Nodule 11 p 104–105 ssembly point end one's knees y mistake anteen ement factory lock in re alarm	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siɪkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niɪz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiɪn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,klɒk 'ɪn/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work 	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in?
efer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 p 104–105 end one's knees y mistake anteen ement factory ock in re alarm	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siɪkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,klɒk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building 	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately.
efer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 o 104–105 essembly point end one's knees y mistake anteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siɪkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,klɒk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building 	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately.
fer to pair placement equence odule 11 o 104–105 esembly point end one's knees v mistake inteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,klɒk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,drɪl/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation	to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month.
ifer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 o 104–105 seembly point end one's knees y mistake enteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill re exit re extinguisher	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,klɒk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,drɪl/ /'faɪə(r) ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls.
efer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 p 104–105 end one's knees y mistake anteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill re exit re extinguisher et the sack	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,klɒk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again.
efer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 o 104–105 essembly point end one's knees y mistake enteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill re exit re exit re exit re exit re exit re exit ard hat	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,klɒk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,drɪl/ /'faɪə(r) ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'haɪ(r)d ,hæt/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant.
efer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 p 104–105 essembly point end one's knees y mistake anteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill re exit re exit re extinguisher et the sack ard hat	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,klɒk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again.
efer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 p 104–105 ssembly point end one's knees y mistake anteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill re exit re extinguisher et the sack ard hat azard	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kipk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'haɪ(r)d ,hæt/ /'hæzə(r)d/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery.
ealth and safety	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,kløk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,drɪl/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'haɪ(r)d ,hæt/ /'hæzə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant.
fer to pair placement quence odule 11 o 104–105 sembly point end one's knees r mistake nteen ment factory ock in e alarm e drill e exit e extinguisher t the sack and hat izard	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kipk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'haɪ(r)d ,hæt/ /'hæzə(r)d/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery.
fer to pair placement quence odule 11 o 104–105 sembly point end one's knees mistake nteen ment factory ock in e alarm e drill e exit e extinguisher t the sack and hat izard ealth and safety gh-heel shoes	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/rr'peə(r)/ /rr'pleIsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔInt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ //kaiə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'haɪ(r)d ,hæt/ /'hæzə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/ /haɪ ,hiːl 'ʃuːz/	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Doint de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons	to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work.
fer to pair placement quence odule 11 o 104–105 sembly point end one's knees mistake nteen ment factory ock in e alarm e drill re exit re extinguisher et the sack and hat azard ealth and safety gh-heel shoes	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /,kløk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,drɪl/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'haɪ(r)d ,hæt/ /'hæzə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant.
fer to pair placement quence odule 11 o 104–105 sembly point end one's knees r mistake nteen ment factory ock in e alarm e drill e exit e extinguisher et the sack and hat izzard ealth and safety gh-heel shoes	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	/rr'peə(r)/ /rr'pleIsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔInt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ //kaiə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'haɪ(r)d ,hæt/ /'hæzə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/ /haɪ ,hiːl 'ʃuːz/	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Doint de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons	to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work.
fer to pair placement equence odule 11 o 104–105 esembly point end one's knees r mistake inteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill re exit re exi	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kibk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,drɪl/ /'faɪə(r) ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'haɪ(r)d ,hæt/ /'hazə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/ /haɪ ,hiːl 'ʃuːz/ /'ɪnvɔɪs/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons facture	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work. Can you submit your invoice by the end of the month?
fer to pair placement equence odule 11 o 104–105 asembly point end one's knees y mistake inteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill re exit re exit re exit re exit re exit ard hat azard ealth and safety gh-heel shoes voice boratory inor injuries	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rɪ'peə(r)/ /rɪ'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kiɒk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'haɪ(r)d ,hæt/ /'hazə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/ /haɪ ,hiɪl 'fuːz/ /'Invɔɪs/ /lə'bɒrə,t(ə)ri/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons facture laboratoire	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc.	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work. Can you submit your invoice by the end of the month? We have to wear white coats in the laboratory.
fer to pair placement quence odule 11 o 104–105 sembly point end one's knees r mistake nteen ment factory ock in e alarm e drill e exit e exit e exit e exit e exit set he sack and hat azard ealth and safety gh-heel shoes voice boratory inor injuries ostacle	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rr'peə(r)/ /rr'plersmənt/ /'sirkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'nirz/ /bar mr'sterk/ /kæn'tirn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kıbk 'ɪn/ /'farə(r) ə,lar(r)m/ /'farə(r) a,lar(r)m/ /'farə(r) ,eksrt/ /'farə(r) ,eksrt/ /'hæzə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'serfti/ /har ,hirl 'furz/ /'ɪnvɔɪs/ /lə'bbrə,t(ə)ri/ /,maɪnə(r) 'ındʒəriz/ /'bbstək(ə)l/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons facture laboratoire blessures légères obstacle	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc. less serious injuries that do not require immediate emergency treatment an object that is in your way and that makes it difficult for you to move forward 	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work. Can you submit your invoice by the end of the month? We have a first-aid kit to deal with any minor injuries. We must keep the entrance and exit clear of any obstacles.
fer to pair placement equence odule 11 o 104–105 assembly point end one's knees y mistake inteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill re exit re exit re exit re exit re exit extinguisher et the sack ard hat azard ealth and safety gh-heel shoes voice boratory inor injuries ostacle rocedure	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rr'peə(r)/ /rr'pleismənt/ /'siikwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niiz/ /bai mi'steik/ /kæn'ti:n/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kbk 'ın/ /'faiə(r) ə,la:(r)m/ /'faiə(r) ə,la:(r)m/ /'faiə(r) ,dril/ /'faiə(r) ,eksit/ /'faiə(r) ,dril/ /'faiə(r) ,eksit/ /'faiə(r) ,eksit/ /'faiə(r) ,dril/ /'faiə(r) ,eksit/ /'faiə(r) ,eksit/ /'faiə(r) ,dril/ /'faiə(r) ,eksit/ /'faiə(r) ,eksit/ /'faiə(r) ,dril/ /'faiə(r) ,eksit/ /'faiə(r) ,dril/ /'faiə(r) ,eksit/ /'hazi(r) ,dril/ /'hazi(r) ,dril/ /'hazi(r</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons facture laboratoire blessures légères obstacle procédure	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to beld that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc. less resious injuries that do not require immediate emergency treatment an object that is in your way and that makes it difficult for you to move forward a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work. Can you submit your invoice by the end of the month? We have a first-aid kit to deal with any minor injuries. We must keep the entrance and exit clear of any obstacles. In the case of an emergency, you must follow our health and safety procedures.
fer to pair placement equence odule 11 o 104–105 sembly point end one's knees y mistake onteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill re exit re extinguisher et the sack ard hat azard ealth and safety gh-heel shoes voice boratory inor injuries ostacle rocedure rotective mask	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rr'peə(r)/ /rr'pleɪsmənt/ /'siːkwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'niːz/ /baɪ mr'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kibk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laː(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) a,laː(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪa(r) ,faɪa(r) ,faɪa(</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons facture laboratoire blessures légères obstacle procédure masque de protection	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc. less serious injuries that do not require immediate emergency treatment an object that is in your way and that makes it difficult for you to move forward a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way a protective ensemble designed to protect the wearer's face and eyes	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work. Can you submit your invoice by the end of the month? We have a first-aid kit to deal with any minor injuries. We must keep the entrance and exit clear of any obstacles. In the case of an emergency, you must follow our health and safety procedures. The machine operators all wear protective masks and goggles.
efer to epair eplacement equence lodule 11 o 104–105 essembly point end one's knees y mistake enteen ement factory ock in re alarm re drill re exit re exit re exitguisher et the sack ard hat azard ealth and safety gh-heel shoes voice boratory inor injuries ostacle rocedure rotective mask efety officer	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rr'peə(r)/ /rr'pleIsmənt/ /'si:kwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'ni:z/ /baɪ mr'steɪk/ /kæn'tiːn/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kıbk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) a,laɪ(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'hæzə(r)/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/ /haɪ ,hi:l 'fuːz/ /'ɪnvɔɪs/ /lə'børə,t(ə)ri/ /,maɪnə(r) 'ɪndʒəriz/ /'bbstək(ə)l/ /prə'si:dʒə(r)/ /prə,tektɪv 'maːsk/ /'seɪfti ,pfɪsə(r)/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons facture laboratoire blessures légères obstacle procédure masque de protection agent de sécurité	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workkers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc. less serious injuries that do not require immediate emergency treatment an object that is in your way and that makes it difficult for you to move forward a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way a protective ensemble designed to protect the wearer's face and eyes a person responsible for ensuring safety regulations are adhered to	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work. Can you submit your invoice by the end of the month? We have a first-aid kit to deal with any minor injuries. We must keep the entrance and exit clear of any obstacles. In the case of an emergency, you must follow our health and safety procedures. The machine operators all wear protective masks and goggles. The machine operators all wear protective masks and goggles.
efer to epair eplacement equence Nodule 11 p 104–105 ssembly point end one's knees y mistake anteen ement factory lock in re alarm re drill re exit re extinguisher et the sack ard hat azard ealth and safety igh-heel shoes nvoice aboratory hinor injuries bstacle rocedure rotective mask afety officer ign in / out	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rr'peə(r)/ /rr'plersmənt/ /'si:kwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'ni:z/ /bar mr'steɪk/ /kæn'ti:n/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kløk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,la:(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ə,la:(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'ha:(r)d ,hæt/ /'hazə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/ /haɪ ,hi:l 'fu:z/ /'invɔɪs/ /lə'bbrə,t(ə)ri/ /,maɪnə(r) 'ɪndʒəriz/ /'prə,tektɪv 'maːsk/ /'seɪfti ,pfɪsə(r)/ /,saɪn 'ɪn/, /,saɪn 'aʊt/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons facture laboratoire blessures légères obstacle procédure masque de protection agent de sécurité signer le registre	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc. less serious injuries that do not require immediate emergency treatment an object that is in your way and that makes it difficult for you to move forward a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way a protective ensemble designed to protect the warer's face and eyes a protective ensemble designed to protect they are share and eyes a protective ensemble designed to protect the warer's face and eyes a protective name when you arrive at / leave a	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if 1 fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work. Can you submit your invoice by the end of the month? We have a first-aid kit to deal with any minor injuries. We must keep the entrance and exit clear of any obstacles. In the case of an emergency, you must follow our health and safety procedures. The waftine operators all wear protective masks and goggles. The safety officer showed us around the warehouse. All visitors need to sign in at Reception.
efer to epair eplacement equence Nodule 11 p 104–105 ssembly point end one's knees y mistake anteen ement factory lock in ire alarm ire drill ire exit ire exit ire exit ire exit ire extinguisher et the sack ard hat azard ealth and safety igh-heel shoes nvoice aboratory hinor injuries bstacle rocedure rotective mask afety officer ign in / out pothache	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rr'peə(r)/ /rr'pleIsmənt/ /'si:kwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔInt/ /,bend wʌnz 'ni:z/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'ti:n/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kløk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,la:(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) a,la:(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'ha:(r)d ,hæt/ /'ha:(r)d ,hæt/ /'hæzə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/ /haɪ ,hi:l 'fu:z/ /'InvɔIs/ /lə'bɒrə,t(ə)ri/ /,maɪnə(r) 'Indʒəriz/ /'bbstək(ə)l/ /prə'si:dʒə(r)/ /prə,tektɪv 'ma:sk/ /'seɪfti ,ɒfɪsə(r)/ /,saɪn 'ɪn/, /,saɪn 'aʊt/ /'tu:θeɪk/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons facture laboratoire blessures légères obstacle procédure masque de protection agent de sécurité signer le registre mal de dents	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a location designated and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc. less serious injuries that do not require immediate emergency treatment an object that is in your way and that makes it difficult for you to move forward a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way a protective ensemble designed to protect the wearer's face and eyes a person responsible for ensuring safety regulations are adhered to to record your name when you arrive at / leave an office, etc. a pain in one or more of your teeth 	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work. Can you submit your invoice by the end of the month? We have to wear white coats in the laboratory. We have to girst-aid kit to deal with any minor injuries. We must keep the entrance and exit clear of any obstacles. In the case of an emergency, you must follow our health and safety procedures. The machine operators all wear protective masks and goggles. The achien operators all wear protective masks and goggles. All visitors need to sign in at Reception. I had terrible toothache yesterday.
efer to epair eplacement equence Aodule 11 pp 104–105 assembly point bend one's knees by mistake anteen ement factory lock in ire alarm ire drill ire exit ire exit ire exit guisher set the sack hard hat hazard wealth and safety high-heel shoes hvoice aboratory ninor injuries obstacle protective mask afety officer ign in / out oothache	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rr'peə(r)/ /rr'plersmənt/ /'si:kwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔɪnt/ /,bend wʌnz 'ni:z/ /bar mr'steɪk/ /kæn'ti:n/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kløk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,la:(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ə,la:(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'ha:(r)d ,hæt/ /'hazə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/ /haɪ ,hi:l 'fu:z/ /'invɔɪs/ /lə'bbrə,t(ə)ri/ /,maɪnə(r) 'ɪndʒəriz/ /'prə,tektɪv 'maːsk/ /'seɪfti ,pfɪsə(r)/ /,saɪn 'ɪn/, /,saɪn 'aʊt/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons facture laboratoire blessures légères obstacle procédure masque de protection agent de sécurité signer le registre mal de dents rebuts	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a place where food and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc. less serious injuries that do not require immediate emergency treatment an object that is in your way and that makes it difficult for you to move forward a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way a protective ensemble designed to protect the waere's face and eyes a person responsible for ensuring safety regulations are adhered to to record your name when you arrive at / leave an office, etc. a pain in one or more of your teeth unwanted or unusable materials 	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if 1 fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work. Can you submit your invoice by the end of the month? We have a first-aid kit to deal with any minor injuries. We must keep the entrance and exit clear of any obstacles. In the case of an emergency, you must follow our health and safety procedures. The wafety officer showed us around the warehouse. All visitors need to sign in at Reception.
refer to repair replacement sequence	Phrasal verb Verb Noun Noun POS Noun Phrase Phrase Noun Noun Phrasal verb Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/rr'peə(r)/ /rr'pleIsmənt/ /'si:kwəns/ Pronunciation /ə'sembli ,pɔInt/ /,bend wʌnz 'ni:z/ /baɪ mɪ'steɪk/ /kæn'ti:n/ /sə'ment ,fæktri/ /kløk 'ɪn/ /'faɪə(r) ə,la:(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) a,la:(r)m/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,eksɪt/ /'faɪə(r) ,ik,stɪŋgwɪʃə(r)/ /get ðə 'sak/ /'ha:(r)d ,hæt/ /'ha:(r)d ,hæt/ /'hæzə(r)d/ /,helθ ən(d) 'seɪfti/ /haɪ ,hi:l 'fu:z/ /'InvɔIs/ /lə'bɒrə,t(ə)ri/ /,maɪnə(r) 'Indʒəriz/ /'bbstək(ə)l/ /prə'si:dʒə(r)/ /prə,tektɪv 'ma:sk/ /'seɪfti ,ɒfɪsə(r)/ /,saɪn 'ɪn/, /,saɪn 'aʊt/ /'tu:θeɪk/</pre>	réparer remplacement ordre Translation Translation point de rassemblement plier les genoux par erreur cantine cimenterie pointer alarme incendie exercice d'évacuation sortie de secours extincteur se faire virer casque de sécurité danger santé et sécurité chaussures à talons facture laboratoire blessures légères obstacle procédure masque de protection agent de sécurité signer le registre mal de dents	 to fix something that is broken or damaged a thing that replaces something, especially because the original is old, broken, etc. the order that actions, etc. happen in or should happen in Definition a location designated as the place for a group to meet or for people to gather in an emergency. to lower your body by bending the joint in the middle of your leg accidentally a location designated and drink are served in a factory, a school, etc. a type of factory that produces cement and other cement related products to record the time at which you arrive at work a bell or other device that gives people warning of a fire in a building a practice of what people must do in order to escape safely from a fire in a building a designated way out of a building or passenger vehicle in the event of a fire occurring a metal container with water or chemicals inside for putting out small fires to be told that you must leave your job a hat that workers on building sites wear to protect their heads a thing that can be dangerous or cause damage regulations and procedures intended to prevent accident or injury in workplaces or public environments shoes that have very high heels a list of goods that have been bought, or work that has been done, and what you must pay a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc. less serious injuries that do not require immediate emergency treatment an object that is in your way and that makes it difficult for you to move forward a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way a protective ensemble designed to protect the wearer's face and eyes a person responsible for ensuring safety regulations are adhered to to record your name when you arrive at / leave an office, etc. a pain in one or more of your teeth 	They couldn't repair the faulty TV. They offered me a replacement phone instead of a refund. Follow the sequence in the instructions. Examples This is the main assembly point, where you should come if there is an emergency. Make sure you bend your knees when you lift something heavy. I deleted your email by mistake. Our staff canteen is just down here. They took the new employees on a tour of the cement factory. Do we have to clock in? If you here the fire alarm, you should leave the building immediately. We have a fire drill every month. The fire exit is on the left. There are fire extinguishers on the walls. I'll get the sack if I fall asleep at work again. You must always wear a hard hat when you are moving around the plant. The main hazard here is the machinery. I'm responsible for health and safety at the plant. She never wears high-heel shoes to work. Can you submit your invoice by the end of the month? We have to wear white coats in the laboratory. We have to girst-aid kit to deal with any minor injuries. We must keep the entrance and exit clear of any obstacles. In the case of an emergency, you must follow our health and safety procedures. The machine operators all wear protective masks and goggles. The achien operators all wear protective masks and goggles. All visitors need to sign in at Reception. I had terrible toothache yesterday.

baby grand piano be hospitalised		Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
e hospitalised	Noun	/ˌbeɪbi grænd pi'ænəʊ/	piano à queue	a smaller verison of a grand piano	Employees can use the baby grand piano in the office.
	Phrase	/biː ˈhɒspɪt(ə)lʌɪzd/	être hospitalisé	to send somebody to a hospital for treatment	Thousands of office works are hospitalised every year with DVT.
ot	Noun	/kløt/	caillot	a lump that is formed when blood becomes thicker or dries	DVT is a lump, or clot, in the blood.
o some exercise	Phrase	/,duː sʌm 'eksə(r)saɪz/	faire de l'exercice	do an activity requiring physical effort, carried out to sustain or improve health and fitness	You should do some exercise to help you lose weight.
			thrombose veineuse profon		
VT (deep vein thrombosis)	Noun	/ˌdiː viː 'tiː/	(TVP)	a serious condition caused by a blood clot forming in a vein	DVT is not a new medical problem, but it is increasing.
allways	Noun	/ˈhɔːlˌweɪz/	entrées	long narrow passages inside a building with doors along them leading to rooms	The hallways are full of exercise balls and bicycles.
va	Noun	/'laːvə/	lave	rock in the form of hot liquid a room in a swimming pool, factory, or gym where there are lockers and you can store your	The entrance lobby is deocrated with lava lamps and old computers.
cker room	Noun	/ˈlɒkə ˌruːm/	vestiaire	belongings and get changed	All the locker rooms have showers and hair dryers.
mp	Noun	/lʌmp/	grosseur	a piece of something hard or solid with no particular shape	DVT occurs when a person's blood forms a lump.
n offer	Phrase	/ˌɒn 'ɒfə/	proposé	something that can be bought, used, etc.	There are dozens of different drinks on offer.
pol table	Noun	/'puːl ˌteɪb(ə)l/	billard	a table on which the game pool is played	Employees also have the use of a pool table.
creational amenities	Noun	/rekri,eij(ə)n(ə)l ə'miːnitiz/	installations récréatives	areas where people can do activities for enjoyment	Recreational amenities are found throughout the campus.
duce the risk	Phrase	/rī,djuːs ðə ˈrīsk/	diminuer le risque	if you reduce a risk you lower the likelihood of something bad happening	Moving around regularly during a flight is enough to reduce the risk of DVT.
duce the fisk	rinase	/11/0/013 00 1150/	unnuer le risque	a piece of sports equipment which makes the same movements as somebody who is rowing a	woving around regularly during a jught is chough to reduce the risk of DVT.
wing machine	Noun	/ˈrəʊɪŋ məˌʃiːn/	rameur	boat	She uses the rowing machine in the gym every morning.
roughout	Preposition	/θruːˈaʊt/	partout dans	in or into every part of something	Fresh fruit is available from farm shops throughout the country.
liversity campus	Noun	/juɪnɪ,vɜɪ(r)səti 'kæmpəs/	campus universitaire	the land on which a college or university is situated	Approximately 2,000 students live on the university campus.
eights machine	Noun	/weits məˈʃiːn/	appareil de musculation	an exercise machine that uses weights	Have you tried the new weights machine in the gym?
-				-	
rist	Noun	/rɪst/	poignet	the part of your body between your hand and your arm a system of exercises for your body and for controlling your breathing, used by people who	My wrist hurts from using the computer all day.
oga	Noun	/ˈjəʊɡə/	VOGA	want to become fitter or to relax	My sister does yoga every day.
9 108–109	POS	Pronunciation	yoga Translation	Definition	Examples
counts	Noun	/əˈkaʊnt/	comptabilité	the part of an organization that keeps records of the money it receives and spends	They both work in the accounts department.
rop sth	Verb	/ˈdrɒp ˌsʌmθɪŋ/	faire tomber ggch		He dropped his cup of coffee.
ll off	Phrasal verb	/,fɔːl 'ɒf/	tomber		
l over		/,iɔːl 'əʊvə(r)/		to move quickly downwards from a higher location, usually by accident	I fell off a stepladder and hurt myself. Did you fall over in the office?
li over	Phrasal verb		tomber par terre	for something to fall so that its side is on the ground simple medical treatment that is given to somebody before a doctor comes or before the	Did you fall over in the office?
st aid	Noun	/ˌfɜːst 'eɪd/	premiers soins	person can be taken to a hospital	My colleague gave me first aid.
jury	Noun	/ˈɪndʒəri/	blessure		Did you have any injuries?
se one's balance	Phrase	/ luːz wʌnz ˈbæləns/	perdre l'équilibre	to fail to keep one's weight spread evenly and fall	I was trying to reach a file, and I lost my balance.
se one s balance	Fillase		perure requilibre		Twas trying to reach a file, and nost my balance.
ool	Noun	/stuːl/	tabouret	a seat with legs but no arms or back	We should buy those special stools to stand on when we can't reach things that are too high.
	Phrase	/trɪp ˌəʊvə ə 'waɪə(r)/	tuć bu ob ov ouvrup fil	catch one's foot on a wire and stumble or fall.	I wasn't looking where I was going and I tripped over my handbag.
ip over	THIUSE		trébucher sur un fil		
•	Phrase	/ˌtwɪst wʌnz 'æŋk(ə)l/	se tordre la cheville	to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction	He twisted his ankle playing tennis.
vist one's ankle					
vist one's ankle	Phrase	/ˌtwɪst wʌnz 'æŋk(ə)l/	se tordre la cheville	to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction	He twisted his ankle playing tennis.
vist one's ankle p 110–111	Phrase	/ˌtwɪst wʌnz 'æŋk(ə)l/	se tordre la cheville	to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition	He twisted his ankle playing tennis.
vist one's ankle • 110–111	Phrase POS	/ˌtwɪst wʌnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation	se tordre la cheville Translation	to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples
vist one's ankle 5 110–111 eme park	Phrase POS	/ˌtwɪst wʌnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation	se tordre la cheville Translation	to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples
vist one's ankle 5 110–111 eme park	Phrase POS Noun	/ twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θiːm .paː(r)k/	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend?
vist one's ankle 5 110–111 eme park ruised	Phrase POS Noun	/ twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θiːm .paː(r)k/	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend?
vist one's ankle p 110–111 neme park ruised noke	Phrase POS Noun Adjective	<pre>/,twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θiim ,pai(r)k/ /bruizd/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm.
vist one's ankle p 110–111 neme park ruised noke ehydration	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb	<pre>/,twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pa:(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tʃəʊk/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum.
vist one's ankle p 110–111 neme park ruised noke ehydration	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun	<pre>/ twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'@iim .pai(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tʃəʊk/ /,diihai'dreif(ə)n/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration.
vist one's ankle 110–111 eme park uised oke shydration o on rides	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun	<pre>/ twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'@iim .pai(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tʃəʊk/ /,diihai'dreif(ə)n/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration.
vist one's ankle 110–111 eme park uised oke shydration o on rides	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase	<pre>/,twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θiim ,pai(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tʃəʊk/ /,diihai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəʊ pn 'raidz/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park?
rist one's ankle 110–111 eme park uised oke hydration on rides rat exhaustion	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase	<pre>/,twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θiim ,pai(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tʃəʊk/ /,diihai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəʊ pn 'raidz/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion.
vist one's ankle 110–111 eme park uised oke hydration on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θiim ,pai(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəuk/ /,diihai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəu pn 'raidz/ /'hiit ig,zoistf(ə)n/ /,muivəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides.
vist one's ankle 110–111 eme park uised oke hydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier striction	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist wAnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pa:(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəʊk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəʊ pn 'raidz/ /'hi:t ig,zo:stf(ə)n/ /,mu:vəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park.
vist one's ankle 110–111 eme park uised oke hydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier striction fety inspection	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pa:(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəʊk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəʊ pn 'raidz/ /'hiit ig,zo:stf(ə)n/ /,mu:vəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well.
vist one's ankle p 110–111 eme park uised oke chydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier striction fety inspection p 112–113	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pai(r)k/ /bru:zd/ /tfəuk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəu pn 'raidz/ /'hi:t ig,zo:stf(ə)n/ /,mu:vəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation</pre>	se tordre la chevilleTranslationparc à thèmeparc à thèmecouvert de bleuss'étoufferdéshydratationmonter sur les manègescoup de chaleurbarrière de sécuritélimitecontrôle de sécuritéTranslation	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples
vist one's ankle vist one's ankle 110–111 eme park ruised noke ehydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier striction fety inspection 112–113 ten for	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase	<pre>/,twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pa:(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəʊk/ /,tfəʊk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəʊ pn 'raidz/ /'hiit ig,zo:stf(ə)n/ /,muivəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lis(ə)n ,fo:/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité tendre l'oreille	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined.
vist one's ankle vist one's ankle 110–111 eme park uised oke hydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier striction fety inspection 112–113 ten for lid waste	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Phrase Noun	<pre>/,twist wAnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pai(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəuk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəu pn 'raidz/ /'hiit ig,zoistf(ə)n/ /,muivəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lis(ə)n ,foi/ /,splid 'weist/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité tendre l'oreille déchets solides	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace Definition 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined. Did the company reduce solid waste last year?
rist one's ankle 110–111 eme park uised oke hydration on rides rat exhaustion ovable barrier striction fety inspection 112–113 ten for lid waste ater consumption	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase	<pre>/,twist winz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pa:(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəʊk/ /,tfəʊk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəʊ pn 'raidz/ /'hiit ig,zo:stf(ə)n/ /,muivəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lis(ə)n ,fo:/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité tendre l'oreille	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined.
vist one's ankle p 110–111 eme park uised oke hydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier striction fety inspection p 112–113 ten for lid waste ater consumption odule 12	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist wAnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pai(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəuk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəu pn 'raidz/ /'hiit ig,zoistf(ə)n/ /,muivəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lis(ə)n ,foi/ /,splid 'weist/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité tendre l'oreille déchets solides	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace Definition 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined. Did the company reduce solid waste last year?
vist one's ankle vist one's ankle 110–111 eme park uised oke chydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier striction fety inspection 112–113 ten for lid waste ater consumption odule 12 o 114–115	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun POS Phrase Noun	<pre>/,twist wxnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pa:(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəʊk/ /,tfəʊk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəʊ pn 'raidz/ /'hiit ig,zɔ:stf(ə)n/ /,mu:vəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lis(ə)n ,fɔ:/ /,splid 'weist/ /'wɔ:tə(r) kən,sxmpf(ə)n/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité Translation tendre l'oreille déchets solides consommation d'eau	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace Definition to pay attention to sounds in order to hear something specific solid or semisolid material that needs to be thrown away the amount of water that is used 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined. Did the company reduce solid waste last year? We could reduce our water consumption by changing some of our procedures.
vist one's ankle vist one's ankle 110–111 eme park uised oke hydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier striction fety inspection 112–113 ten for lid waste ater consumption odule 12 114–115 oproval	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist wAnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pa:(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəʊk/ /,tfəʊk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəʊ ɒn 'raidz/ /'hi:t ig,zɔ:stf(ə)n/ /'nu:vəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lis(ə)n ,fɔ:/ /,sɒlid 'weist/ /'wɔ:tə(r) kən,sAmpf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /a'pru:v(ə)l/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité sendre l'oreille déchets solides consommation d'eau Translation accord	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace Definition to pay attention to sounds in order to hear something specific solid or semisolid material that needs to be thrown away the amount of water that is used 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined. Did the company reduce solid waste last year? We could reduce our water consumption by changing some of our procedures. Examples My boss doesn't let me do anything without his approval.
vist one's ankle vist one's ankle o 110–111 neme park ruised noke ehydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier estriction ofety inspection o 112–113 iten for olid waste ater consumption lodule 12 o 114–115 oproval spect	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist wxnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pai(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəʊk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəʊ pn 'raidz/ /'hiit ig,zoistf(ə)n/ /,muivəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lis(ə)n ,foi/ /,splid 'weist/ /'woitə(r) kən,sxmpf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /ə'pruiv(ə)l/ /'æspekt/</pre>	se tordre la chevilleTranslationparc à thèmecouvert de bleuss'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manègescoup de chaleurbarrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécuritéTranslation tendre l'oreille déchets solides consommation d'eauTranslation accord aspect	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace Definition Definition Definition permission for something a particular part, feature, or quality of something 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined. Did the company reduce solid waste last year? We could reduce our water consumption by changing some of our procedures. Examples My boss doesn't let me do anything without his approval. If you could change one aspect of your job, what would it be?
vist one's ankle p 110–111 neme park ruised noke ehydration p on rides eat exhaustion rovable barrier estriction afety inspection p 112–113 sten for blid waste ater consumption lodule 12 p 114–115 oproval spect each	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist wxnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pai(r)k/ /bru:zd/ /tfəuk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəu pn 'raidz/ /'hi:t ig,zoistf(ə)n/ /,mu:vəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lis(ə)n ,foi/ /'svitə(r) kən,sxmpf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /a'pru:v(ə)l/ /'æspekt/ /bi:tf/</pre>	se tordre la chevilleTranslationparc à thèmeparc à thèmecouvert de bleuss'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manègescoup de chaleurbarrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécuritétendre l'oreille déchets solides consommation d'eauTranslation accord aspect plage	 to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace Definition Definition Definition permission for something a particular part, feature, or quality of something a particular part, feature, or quality of something an area of sand or small stones beside the sea or a lake 	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined. Did the company reduce solid waste last year? We could reduce our water consumption by changing some of our procedures. Examples My boss doesn't let me do anything without his approval. If you could change one aspect of your job, what would it be? If I could go on holiday in June, the beaches wouldn't be so full of noisy children.
vist one's ankle vist one's ankle o 110–111 neme park ruised noke ehydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier estriction ofety inspection o 112–113 oten for olid waste ater consumption lodule 12 o 114–115 oproval spect each arrent	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist wxnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pai(r)k/ /bruizd/ /tfəʊk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəʊ pn 'raidz/ /'hiit ig,zoistf(ə)n/ /,mu:vəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lis(ə)n ,foi/ /'splid 'weist/ /'woitə(r) kən,sxmpf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /ə'pruiv(ə)l/ /'æspekt/ /biitf/ /'kxrənt/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité sontrôle de sécurité contrôle de sécurité limite consommation d'eau Translation tendre l'oreille déchets solides consommation d'eau	to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace Definition to pay attention to sounds in order to hear something specific solid or semisolid material that needs to be thrown away the amount of water that is used Definition a rare of sand or small stones beside the sea or a lake happening or existing now	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined. Did the company reduce solid waste last year? We could reduce our water consumption by changing some of our procedures. Examples My boss doesn't let me do anything without his approval. If you could change one aspect of your job, what would it be? If I could go on holiday in June, the beaches wouldn't be so full of noisy children. Do you enjoy your current job?
vist one's ankle vist one's ankle o 110–111 neme park ruised noke ehydration o on rides eat exhaustion ovable barrier estriction ofety inspection o 112–113 riten for olid waste ater consumption lodule 12 o 114–115 oproval spect each urrent epartment	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist wxnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,paɪ(r)k/ /bru:zd/ /tʃəʊk/ /,tʃəʊk/ /,di:hai'dreɪʃ(ə)n/ /,gəʊ ɒn 'raɪdz/ /'hi:t ɪg,zɔ:stʃ(ə)n/ /,mu:vəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /rī'strikʃ(ə)n/ /'seifti ɪn,spekʃ(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lɪs(ə)n ,fɔː/ /,sɒlɪd 'weist/ /'wɔ:tə(r) kən,sxmpʃ(ə)n/ Pronunciation /ə'pru:v(ə)l/ /'æspekt/ /bi:tʃ/ /'kʌrənt/ /dɪ'pai(r)tmənt/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité service Translation tendre l'oreille déchets solides consommation d'eau	to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace Definition to pay attention to sounds in order to hear something specific solid or semisolid material that needs to be thrown away the amount of water that is used Definition a rare of sand or small stones beside the sea or a lake happening or existing now one of the sections in a organization that deals with one type of work	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined. Did the company reduce solid waste last year? We could reduce our water consumption by changing some of our procedures. Examples My bass doesn't let me do anything without his approval. If you could change one aspect of your job, what would it be? If I could go on holiday in June, the beaches wouldn't be so full of noisy children. Do you enjoy your current job? Which department does she work in?
wist one's ankle p 110–111 neme park ruised hoke ehydration o on rides eat exhaustion novable barrier estriction afety inspection p 112–113 sten for olid waste vater consumption Nodule 12 p 114–115 pproval spect each urrent epartment xpensive	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist wxnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,pai(r)k/ /bru:zd/ /tfəuk/ /,di:hai'dreif(ə)n/ /,gəu pn 'raidz/ /'hiit ig,zoistf(ə)n/ /'mu:vəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'ri'strikf(ə)n/ /'seifti in,spekf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lis(ə)n ,foi/ /'svitə(r) kən,sxmpf(ə)n/ Pronunciation /ə'pruiv(ə)l/ /'æspekt/ /biitf/ /'kxrənt/ /di'pai(r)tmənt/ /ik'spensiv/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité Service consommation d'eau Translation accord aspect plage actuel service cher	to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace Definition to pay attention to sounds in order to hear something specific solid or semisolid material that needs to be thrown away the amount of water that is used Definition permission for something a particular part, feature, or quality of something an area of sand or small stones beside the sea or a lake happening or existing now one of the sections in a organization that deals with one type of work costing a lot of money	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined. Did the company reduce solid waste last year? We could reduce our water consumption by changing some of our procedures. Examples My boss doesn't let me do anything without his approval. If you could change one aspect of your job, what would it be? If l could go on holiday in June, the beaches wouldn't be so full of noisy children. Do you enjoy your current job? Which department does she work in? An interpreter will be very expensive.
rip over wist one's ankle p 110–111 heme park ruised hoke ehydration o on rides eat exhaustion hovable barrier estriction afety inspection p 112–113 sten for olid waste vater consumption Nodule 12 p 114–115 pproval spect each urrent epartment xpensive maginary	Phrase POS Noun Adjective Verb Noun Phrase Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun Noun	<pre>/,twist wxnz 'æŋk(ə)l/ Pronunciation /'θi:m ,paɪ(r)k/ /bru:zd/ /tʃəʊk/ /,tʃəʊk/ /,di:hai'dreɪʃ(ə)n/ /,gəʊ ɒn 'raɪdz/ /'hi:t ɪg,zɔ:stʃ(ə)n/ /,mu:vəb(ə)l 'bæriə(r)/ /rī'strikʃ(ə)n/ /'seifti ɪn,spekʃ(ə)n/ Pronunciation /'lɪs(ə)n ,fɔː/ /,sɒlɪd 'weist/ /'wɔ:tə(r) kən,sxmpʃ(ə)n/ Pronunciation /ə'pru:v(ə)l/ /'æspekt/ /bi:tʃ/ /'kʌrənt/ /dɪ'pai(r)tmənt/</pre>	se tordre la cheville Translation parc à thème couvert de bleus s'étouffer déshydratation monter sur les manèges coup de chaleur barrière de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité limite contrôle de sécurité service Translation tendre l'oreille déchets solides consommation d'eau	to injure your ankle by bending it too much or in the wrong direction Definition a large park with roller coasters and games where people go to enjoy themselves. All the entertainment is based on one subject injured so that you have discoloured (blue, brown or purple) marks on your skin, usually from falling or being hit to be unable to breathe because the passage to your lungs is blocked or you cannot get enough air the condition of having lost too much water from your body to get on a large machine at a fairground or theme park that you ride on for fun an illness that happens when you are very active in hot conditions and that makes you feel very weak and sick a bar or gate that stops people or vehicles from entering a place, that can be moved to allow entry a rule that limits or controls something the formal process of checking for and identifying hazards in the workplace Definition to pay attention to sounds in order to hear something specific solid or semisolid material that needs to be thrown away the amount of water that is used Definition a rare of sand or small stones beside the sea or a lake happening or existing now one of the sections in a organization that deals with one type of work	He twisted his ankle playing tennis. Examples Shall we go to the theme park next weekend? The girl fell off her bike and suffered a bruised arm. A boy was taken to hospital after he choked on his chewing gum. We need to make sure we drink enough water so we don't suffer from dehydration. Do you like going on rides at the theme park? In the heatwave, a lot of people were treated for heat exhaustion. They have movable barriers at the entrance to the rides. There's a height restriction for some of the rides at the theme park. The recent safety inspection went very well. Examples Listen for the words you have underlined. Did the company reduce solid waste last year? We could reduce our water consumption by changing some of our procedures. Examples My bass doesn't let me do anything without his approval. If you could change one aspect of your job, what would it be? If I could go on holiday in June, the beaches wouldn't be so full of noisy children. Do you enjoy your current job? Which department does she work in?

				a game in which people buy numbered tickets. Numbers are then chosen, and the people who	
lottery	Noun	/ˈlɒtəri/	loterie	have those numbers on their tickets win money	If I won the lottery, I would travel the world.
noisy	Adjective	/'nɔɪzi/	bruyant	making a lot of noise	My new neighbours are very noisy.
	-		·		
satisfaction	Noun	/ˌsætɪsˈfækʃ(ə)n/	satisfaction	feeling pleased when you get something that you want; something that gives you this feeling	I'm interviewing people about job satisfaction.
sponsor	Noun	/'spɒnsə(r)/	parrain	a sponsor is a person or organization that supports something or someone	You'll find it easier to get a work visa if you have a sponsor.
traffic	Noun	/'træfɪk/	circulation	the vehicles that are travelling in an area at a particular time	I work flexitime, so I avoid the rush-hour traffic.
unlikely	Adjective	/ʌnˈlaɪkli/	improbable	not likely to happen	It's unlikely that he'll get that job.
				an official document or mark in your passport that allows you to enter or leave a country for	
visa	Noun	/'viːzə/	visa	a specific purpose or period of time	She needs a visa in order to work in the USA.
pp 116–117	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
adapt	Verb	/əˈdæpt/	s'adapter	to change your ideas or behaviour so that you can deal with a new situation	It didn't take me long to adapt to living in a new country.
benefit	Noun	/'benɪfɪt/	avantage	an advantage you get from a situation	There are a number of benefits to relocating for work.
cruise ship	Noun	/'kruːz ʃɪp/	navire de croisière	a large comfortable ship used for cruises	He really wants to work on a cruise ship.
				a written record of your education and the jobs you have done, that you send when you are	
CV (curriculum vitae)	Noun	/ six 'vix/	CV (curriculum vitae)	applying for a job	You neeed to send your CV to the HR manager.
export contract	Noun	/'ekspɔː(r)t ˌkøntrakt/	contrat d'exportation	a contract between a supplier and an overseas buyer who sells product on	Their company has just won a large export contract.
		(Il es la su ve de l		the system of communication in speech and writing that is used by people of a particular	
language	Noun	/'læŋgwɪdʒ/	langue	country or area	How many languages can you speak?
migrant	Adjective	/'maɪgrənt/	migrant	a person who moves from one place to another, especially in order to find work	There's a lot of advice for migrant workers online.
	News	(Incoront Kamp(o)ni/		a company or organization that owns or controls a smaller company or organization of the	The manual end of the lands of the design of
parent company	Noun	/'peərənt ˌkʌmp(ə)ni/	société mère	same type	The parent company's stock price has dropped.
qualifications	Nous	/ˌkwɒlɪfɪˈkeɪʃ(ə)nz/	qualifications	evans that you have backed or a course of study that you have successfully completed	Make sure you include all your qualifications on your CV
qualifications	Noun Noun	/,KWDIIII KEIJ(Ə)NZ/ /rɪˈkruːtmənt/	qualifications	exams that you have passed or a course of study that you have successfully completed the process of finding people to join a company or for a particular job	Make sure you include all your qualifications on your CV. She used to work for a recruitment agency.
recruitment		/'redʒɪstə(r)/	recrutement		
register	Verb	/'ruːmə(r)z/	s'inscrire	to record your name on an official list	I need to register with a new doctor when I move house.
rumours	Noun		rumeurs	unofficial information that may or may not be true	The staff have heard rumours of an office move. I would love to live somewhere warm.
somewhere	Adverb	/'sʌmweə(r)/ /'veɪkənsi/	quelque part	used for referring to a place when you do not know or say exactly where	
vacancy pp 118–119	Noun POS	Pronunciation	poste à pourvoir Translation	a job that is available for somebody to do Definition	All the job vacancies are on their website. Examples
accompany	Verb	/əˈkʌmp(ə)ni/	accompagner	to happen or appear with something else	You need to write a covering letter to accompany your CV.
accompany	Verb	, o toxing(o)m/	accompagner	to happen of appear with something else	Tou need to write a covering letter to accompany your ev.
accounts clerk	Noun	/əˈkaʊnts ˌklaː(r)k/	comptable	a person who works in the accounts department dealing with records and administrative tasks	We are looking for an accounts clerk to join our busy team.
advertisement	Noun	/ədˈvɜː(r)tɪsmənt/	publicité	a notice, picture or film telling people about a product, job or service	He has seen an advertisement for a job he likes.
	Noun	,,	formulaire de	a printed list of questions that you answer in order to try to get a job, borrow money, get	
application form	Noun	/ˌæplɪˈkeɪʃ(ə)n ˌfɔːm/	candidature/demande	a place at university etc	I need to complete my application form today.
attachment	Noun	/əˈtæt∫mənt/	pièce jointe	a document that you send to somebody using email	I couldn't open the attachment you sent to me.
attentive	Adjective	/əˈtentɪv/	attentif	listening or watching carefully and with interest	You must be attentive to customers' needs.
	, lajeetive	,,		a person who organizes the different parts of an activity and the people involved in it so that it	
co-ordinator	Noun	/kəʊˈɔː(r)dɪˌneɪtə(r)/	coordinateur	works well	There's an advert for a PR co-ordinator.
covering letter	Noun	/ˈkʌv(ə)rɪŋ ˌletə(r)/	lettre de motivation	a letter containing extra information that you send with something	Qualified candidates should send a covering letter and CV to the HR department.
degree (qualification)	Noun	/dɪˈɡriɪ/	diplôme	the qualification obtained by students who complete a university or college course	She has got a law degree.
dental	Adjective	/ˈdent(ə)l/	dentaire	relating to the care and treatment of teeth	We offer medical and dental health care to all employees.
desirable	Adjective	/dɪˈzaɪrəb(ə)l/	souhaitable	that you would like to have or do	An additional foreign language would be desirable.
	, lajeetive	,	oounalitable	a person who corrects or changes books before they are printed, or a person who is in charge	
editor	Noun	/'edɪtə(r)/	rédacteur en chef	of a newspaper or magazine	She worked as an editor for ten years.
enclosure	Noun	/ɪnˈkləʊʒə(r)/	document joint	something that is placed in an envelope with a letter	Your covering letter should refer to any enclosures, such as your CV.
excellent	Adjective	/ˈeksələnt/	excellent	used to show that you are very pleased about something	She has excellent communication skills.
exposure	Noun	/ɪk'spəʊʒə(r)/	exposition	things that are written or said about something that make it well known	The ideal candidate will plan PR strategies for maximum media exposure.
generous	Adjective	/ˈdʒenərəs/	généreux	larger than usual	We offer a generous salary and benefits package.
health care	Noun	/ˈhelθ ˌkeə(r)/	couverture médicale	the service of providing medical care	Are there any health care benefits with this job?
job-related skills	Phrase	/'dʒɒb rɪˌleɪtɪd ˌskɪlz/	compétences professionne	elles abilities or knowledge that allow a person to excel in a particular job	You should include any job-related skills in your CV.
maintain	Verb	/mein'tein/	préserver	to make something continue at the same level, standard, etc	What things are important in maintaining a work-life balance?
medical	Adjective	/ˈmedɪk(ə)l/	médical	relating to medicine and the treatment of injuries and diseases	The company does a lot of medical research.
newspaper	Noun	/'njuːz,peɪpə(r)/	journal	set of large printed sheets of paper containing news that are published every day	I look for job adverts online now instead of in the newspaper.
post (job / position)	Noun	/pəʊst/	poste	a job	I'm writing to apply for the post of HR manager.
· · ·			coordinateur relations	a person whose job is to be responsible for developing and maintaining the public images of	
PR co-ordinator	Noun	/ˌpiː ˈaː(r) kəʊˌɔː(r)dɪneɪtə(r)/	publiques	their clients or company	They're advertising for a new PR co-ordinator.
product launch	Noun	/'prød∧kt ˌlɔːnt∫/	lancement de produit	making a product available to the public for the first time; an event organised to advertise this	Last week's product launch went really well.
prospects	Noun	/'prɒspekt/	perspectives	the chances of being successful	There are really good career prospects with this company.
				the business of giving the public information about a particular organization or person in order	
public relations	Noun	/ˌpʌblɪk rɪˈleɪʃ(ə)nz/	relations publiques	to create a good impression	I'd love to work in public relations.
qualities	Noun	/'kwɒlɪtiz/	qualités	a thing that is part of a person's character, especially something good	What personal qualities do you need for this job?
salary	Noun	/ˈsæləri/	salaire	money that employees receive for doing their job	She's on a good salary here.
self-motivated	Adjective	/ˌself 'məʊtɪˌveɪtɪd/	motivé	capable of hard work and effort without the need for encouragement	I am creative and self-motivated.
well-organised	Adjective	/ wel 'ɔː(r)gənaɪzd/	organisé	to plan your workload and activities in an very efficient way	She's not very well-organised, is she?

pp 120–121	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition
determined	Adjective	/dɪˈtɜː(r)mɪnd/	déterminé	to have made a firm decision to do it and you will not let anyone
knowledgeable	Adjective	/ˈnɒlɪdʒəb(ə)l/	bien informé	knowing a lot about many different subjects or about one partice
weak	Adjective	/wiːk/	faible	not good at something
well-qualified	Adjective	/,wel 'kwølıfaıd/	qualifié	having the necessary qualifications or experience for a particular

Examples

one prevent you ticular subject

ılar job or task

I'm determined to succeed in my new job. He's very knowledgeable about cars. What would you say were your weak points? I'm well-qualified for this job.

pp 122–123	POS	Pronunciation	Translation	Definition	Examples
				all the customers or possible customers for a product or service in all areas of the world	
global marketplace	Noun	/ˌgləʊb(ə)l 'maː(r)kɪtˌpleɪs/	marché mondial	considered together	The business needs to succeed in a global marketplace.
identity	Noun	/aɪˈdentɪti/	identité	who somebody is	When I phoned the bank, I had to confirm my identity.
integrate	Verb	/'intigreit/	intégrer	to become or make somebody become accepted as a member of a group	We need employees who can integrate successfully into other cultures.
legible	Adjective	/ˈledʒəb(ə)l/	lisible	clear enough to read	His handwriting isn't very legible.
predict	Verb	/prɪˈdɪkt/	prédire	to say what you think will happen in the future	It's hard to predict the outcome.
represent	Verb	/ˌreprɪ'zent/	représenter	to speak or act officially for another person, group, or organization	The company wasn't very well represented at the conference.
skilled	Adjective	/skild/	compétent	having the ability and experience to do something well	We employ skilled and qualified workers.
uniqueness	Noun	/juːˈniːknəs/	originalité	the fact of being the only one of its kind	We need to respect others' uniqueness in our workforce.